

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



**GRAND CHAPTER
ROYAL ARCH MASONS**



**GRAND COMMANDERY
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**



**GRAND COUNCIL
CRYPTIC MASONS**

2021

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

2021

PROCEEDINGS OF THE



GRAND CHAPTER, R.A.M.
Kent R. McCandless

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST



GRAND COMMANDERY, K.T.
Jeremy C. Vaughn
RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER



GRAND COUNCIL, C.M.
Barry E. Newell
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

Lewiston, Idaho
April 16, 2021

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO

DIVINE SERVICES

Divine Services this year began at 6:00 p.m., Friday April 16, 2021, at the Lewiston Masonic Lodge. The report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee was conducted by Sir Knight Robert K. Perry, Eminent Grand Prelate and Sir Knight E. Jeffrey Craig.

After the services, a delicious dinner was prepared and served by Cathy Jo Zeller and several ladies to 48 Sir Knights and guests.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section “*Joint Grand York Rite Bodies.*”

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS BANQUET

Saturday, April 17, 2021

The Annual Banquet of the 2021 Grand York Rite Sessions was held on Saturday evening, April 17th, at the Red Lion Hell's Canyon Hotel, 621 21st Street, Idaho with Companion and Sir Knight James C. Herndon as the Master of Ceremonies (MC). MC Herndon offered a few opening remarks and introduced the following distinguished guests:

Sir Knight James C. Herndon, Past Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA and Personal Representative of Sir Knight Jeffrey N. Nelson, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the USA.

Most Puissant General Grand Master, Monte J. Glover, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International.

Right Excellent General Grand King, Companion Teko Foley, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International.

Brother Steven O. Zimmerman, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A. M. of Idaho.

MC Herndon then asked the attendees to stand and repeat the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

MC Herndon then asked Sir Knight and Companion E, Jeffrey Craig, to offer the blessing.

Following dinner and dessert, MC Herndon began the awards portion of the evening.

LADIES AWARDS –

Stefanie Fassett and Amanda Vaughn were presented with the Diamond Award from the York Rite College. Frankie Lane received the Sweetheart Award from General Grand Chapter and the Companion of the Temple from Grand Encampment. Amanda Vaughn and Cathy-Jo Zeller were presented with the Grand Lady of the York Award.

MC Herndon introduced Companion Barry E. Newell, Most Illustrious Grand Master, and asked him to come to the podium. Companion Newell announced that this year's recipient for the Cryptic Adult Youth Leadership Award Companion was Bill Cook, Idaho Council #1, and Mr. Bruce Damewood for 2020. Companion Michael J. Keeton is the recipient for the Cryptic Mason of the Year. Jeremiah Council #9 was presented with the Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation Award for contributing the most money from their Council

MC Herndon introduced Companion Monte Glover, Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International who then presented Companion Newell with his plaque, certificate, lapel pin, and card certifying that he was now recognized as Past Grand Illustrious Master and permanent member of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, International.

MC Herndon then introduced Companion Teko Foley, Right Excellent General Grand King of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International who announced that Companion John E. Warner was the recipient of the Bronze Service Medal, Idaho Falls Chapter #10. Frankie R. Lane was presented with the General Grand Chapter Sweetheart Award.

MC Herndon, Past Northwest Department Commander, representing the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States presented Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn his purple cord and Past Grand Commander jewel. MC Herndon assisted Matthew D. White, Eminent Commander of Twin Falls Commandery #10 in presenting Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn with the Meritorious Service Medal for his service over and above what is expected for his Commandery. Sir Knight Keith C. Brooks was presented with the Knight Templar Cross of Honor award.

REGC Vaughn presented the Order of the White Star to Sir Knights J. Sherwin Wilson and the one for Benjamin Williams will be mailed.

MC Herndon and REGC Vaughn presented the Sword to Idaho DeMolay to use as a membership award.

MC Herndon then called upon Brother Steven O. Zimmerman, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho. Brother Zimmerman made his remarks then he relinquished the podium to MC Herndon.

MC Herndon then called on Companion and Sir Knight Craig to deliver the benediction.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



17th Annual

Joint

Grand York Rite Session

Lewiston, Idaho
16 April 2021

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND YORK
RITE BODIES
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL JOINT SESSION
Lewiston, Idaho
April 16, 2021

Jeremy C. Vaughn
Right Excellent Grand King
Presiding

Norman C. Lane
Grand Secretary/Recorder
PO Box 332
Meridian, ID 83680-0332

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

17th Annual Joint Session

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of those bodies:

The following distinguished guests were present, introduced, and accorded appropriate recognition and honors at the 113th Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the 118th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and the 88th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, on the 16th and 17st of April 2021 in Lewiston, ID.

Dignitaries introduced during Public Opening or Grand Banquet:

Honored Lady Linda Elliott: Grand Royal Matron of the Grand Court of Idaho, Order of the Amaranth.

Sir Knight David Elliott: Grand Royal Patron of the Grand Court of Idaho, Order of the Amaranth

Monte Glover, Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, International.

Will Votaw, Potentate El Korah Shrine

Jim Logan, Potentate Calam Shrine

Teko Foley, General Grand Chapter Scribe of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International, representing Most Excellent Companion Steven G. Tiner, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International.

Barry E. Newell, Deputy General Grand High Priest for the Northwest, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International.

David A. Grindle, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, Aide-de-camp to the Associate Eminent Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States and past Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.

Wayne W. Long, Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International.

Rabi Peifer, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters of Washington.

Corey F. Curtiss, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters of Michigan.

Wayne Sprouse, District Deputy Grand Master, District 11 of Idaho.

Kenneth L. Briggs, Grand Captain General of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.

Jacob Marshall, State Master Councilor, DeMolay

William Tolman, State Senior Councilor, DeMolay

Chad Smith, Executive Officer, DeMolay

B. Dale Winch, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Ralph Winters, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.

Terrance M. Nau, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Montana representing Most Illustrious Grand Master Robert Dawson of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Montana.

Most Worthy Joseph MacIntyre, Grand Master, Order of St. Thomas of Acon, USA

Most Worshipful Grand Master Steven O. Zimmerman of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho.

Dignitaries introduced during the Grand York Rite Sessions:

Bryan Bechler: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Ambassador to Washington for General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International, Grand Scribe of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alaska, Past Most Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters of Washington, representing MEC James Hogg, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Alaska

E. Jeffrey Craig: Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of Washington; Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master representing **Steven L. Dazey**, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Washington; General Grand Chaplain of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International; and Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander representing Sir Knight Paul Reckamp, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington, and the Associate Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

Norman Lane: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Colorado and Grand Secretary/Recorder of Idaho Grand York Rite.

Sir Knight Joseph MacIntyre, REPGC of Alaska representing Sir Knight Richard N. Brown, REGC of Alaska.

Alan Spreen, Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Washington, Grand Scribe of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington and the Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington.

Kevin Gladys, acting Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon.

Sir Knight Grant Sharp, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.

Bruce A. Wethered, Ambassador for the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International

Idaho Past Grand Officers introduced during each session west of the Altar:

Robert Farrow: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and Deputy General Grand Master for the Northwest Region of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.

James Herndon: Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and Past Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, representing Jeffrey N. Nelson, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States, and Benjamin Williams, North West Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

Gary A. S. LaBruyere: Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Richard L. Rowe: Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

G. Arthur Shoemaker: Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and State Coordinator for the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

Steven L. Hall, Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Jeremy C. Vaughn: Most Illustrious Past Grand Master Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho and Right Excellent Grand King of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Bruce A. Wethered: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Johnny A. Willis: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

John Zeller: Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Most Illustrious Past Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

Fraternally Submitted,
 Gary A.S. LaBruyere
 James C. Herndon
 Barry E. Newell
 G. Arthur Shoemaker

REPORT OF THE GRAND YORK RITE JOINT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL REVIEW

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason's of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Financial Review, beg to report the following;

We have reviewed the QuickBooks records and the bank statements and all appears to be accurate.

Recommendation:

The Grand Secretary/ Recorder and Treasurer are not Bonded. We recommend that the Grand York Rite Bodies pay to ensure the Grand Secretary/ Recorder and Treasurer are bonded yearly.

Respectfully submitted:

George J. White Jr.
 Richard L. Rowe
 Steven L. Hall

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVESTMENTS and PRE-PAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent

Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Funds, report the following for the year 2020:

We have examined the Balance and Ledger Sheets of the Grand Secretary/Recorder and Grand Treasurer for the Grand York Rite Investments and the combined spreadsheets for the Pre-Paid Life accounts of the constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies of the Grand Bodies.

As of December 31, 2020, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had \$276,157.90 invested with Edward Jones. The prepaid life/memorial fund portion of the investments is \$174,094 and the Grand York Rite Endowment and Objectives account is \$89,415.56. There are four special investment accounts that total \$12,648.34. On December 31, 2020, the investments with Edward Jones were valued at \$322,933.05.

The calendar year 2020 investment interest and capital gains return was \$8,711.35 or 3.15% of the investment pool. The annual payout to the local Bodies is the earned interest, dividends and distributed capital gains on the investments.

The Committee commends the Grand Secretary/Recorder, Grand Treasurer and SK David A. Grindle for their efforts to ensure that the earnings on the Pre-Paid Life and Special accounts were distributed to the respective Body in a timely manner.

The attached Table lists the individual York Rite Body, money invested by body for prepaid life accounts and/or special investment accounts and the yearly earnings.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,
Richard L. Rowe., Chairman
Keith C. Brooks
Robert A. Farrow
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Ex Officio

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2020

| | FULL YEAR PPL | EARNINGS | FULL YEAR PMF | EARNINGS | PART YEAR PPL | EARNINGS | TOTAL 2020 EARNINGS |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| CHAPTER | | | | | | | |
| Cyrus No. 2 | \$640.50 | \$20.20 | \$4,998.00 | \$157.66 | | | \$177.87 |
| Boise No. 3 | \$4,746.00 | \$149.71 | \$4,641.00 | \$146.40 | | | \$296.11 |
| Lewiston No. 4 | \$6,261.00 | \$197.50 | \$12,716.50 | \$401.14 | | | \$598.64 |
| Payette No. 8 | \$1,470.00 | \$46.37 | \$1,995.00 | \$62.93 | | | \$109.30 |
| Idaho Falls No. 10 | \$4,116.00 | \$129.84 | \$6,111.00 | \$192.77 | | | \$322.61 |
| Salmon No. 14 | \$420.00 | \$13.25 | | \$0.00 | | | \$13.25 |
| King Solomon No. 16 | \$2,751.00 | \$96.78 | \$8,379.00 | \$264.31 | | | \$351.09 |
| Mountain Home No. 24 | \$1,092.00 | \$34.45 | \$3,318.00 | \$104.67 | | | \$139.11 |
| Keystone No. 29 | \$840.00 | \$26.50 | \$1,848.00 | \$58.29 | | | \$84.79 |
| TOTAL RAM | \$22,336.50 | \$704.60 | \$44,006.50 | \$1,388.18 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,092.78 |
| COUNCIL | | | | | | | |
| Idaho No. 1 | \$6,972.00 | \$219.93 | \$3,276.00 | \$103.34 | | | \$323.27 |
| King Solomon No. 4 | \$1,617.00 | \$51.01 | \$1,701.00 | \$53.66 | | | \$104.67 |
| Twin Falls No. 7 | \$1,113.00 | \$35.11 | \$2,289.00 | \$72.21 | | | \$107.32 |
| Emerald No. 8 | \$210.00 | \$6.62 | \$1,029.00 | \$32.46 | | | \$39.08 |
| Jeremiah No. 9 | \$2,100.00 | \$66.24 | \$1,662.00 | \$52.43 | | | \$118.67 |
| Clearwater River No. 10 | \$7,770.00 | \$245.10 | \$11,802.00 | \$372.29 | | | \$617.40 |
| TOTAL CRYPTIC | \$19,782.00 | \$624.02 | \$21,759.00 | \$686.38 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,310.40 |
| COMMANDERY | | | | | | | |
| Idaho No. 1 | \$12,936.00 | \$408.06 | \$17,745.00 | \$559.76 | | | \$967.83 |
| Lewiston No. 2 | \$6,384.00 | \$201.38 | \$11,685.00 | \$368.60 | | | \$569.98 |
| Coeur d'Alene No. 5 | \$315.00 | \$9.94 | \$2,051.00 | \$64.70 | | | \$74.64 |
| Idaho Falls No. 6 | \$3,507.00 | \$110.63 | \$5,308.00 | \$167.44 | | | \$278.07 |
| Salmon No. 9 | \$504.00 | \$15.90 | | \$0.00 | | | \$15.90 |
| Twin Falls No. 10 | \$1,701.00 | \$53.66 | \$4,074.00 | \$128.51 | | | \$182.17 |
| TOTAL COMMANDERY | \$25,347.00 | \$799.57 | \$40,863.00 | \$1,289.02 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,088.58 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | |
| Cyrus No. 2 Special | \$5,000.00 | \$157.72 | | | | | \$157.72 |
| Boise York Rite Bodies Special | \$2,500.00 | \$78.86 | | | | | \$78.86 |
| Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special | \$5,000.00 | \$157.72 | | | | | \$157.72 |
| Grand York Rite Special | \$148.34 | \$4.68 | | | | | \$4.68 |
| York Rite Objectives Account Coverage | \$2,000.00 | \$63.09 | | | | | \$63.09 |
| York Rite Endowment | \$87,415.56 | \$2,757.51 | | | | | \$2,757.51 |
| TOTAL OTHER | \$102,063.90 | \$3,219.59 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,219.59 |
| TOTAL FULL YEAR | \$169,529.40 | \$5,347.77 | \$106,828.50 | \$3,363.58 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$8,711.35 |
| TOTAL FULL YEAR INV. | \$276,157.90 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PART YEAR INV | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$276,157.90 | | | | | | |
| ENDING VALUE | \$322,933.05 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL Return | \$8,711.35 | | | 3.1545% | | | |
| Check Sum | \$0.00 | | | | | | |

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE OBJECTIVES AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Committee on York Rite Objectives and Endowment Funds,

report the following for the year 2020:

The York Rite Endowment Fund was established from a bequest from Most Excellent Companion and Sir Knight Alton T. (Skinny) Kauffman, who had the foresight and wisdom to anticipate a decrease in membership in the York Rite of Idaho. The income from the Endowment Fund is placed in the Grand York Rite Objectives Account. After two years, any portion of the remaining income is transferred to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund, for future growth of that fund.

The structure of the York Rite Investments requires that only the earnings of the Endowment Fund be expended through the Objectives Fund. The Committee traditionally has limited this distribution to a maximum of 90% of the earnings for budgeting. The remainder is held for emergency and if not used within 2 years is transferred back to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund to help insure future growth in the funds.

The earnings on the Endowment Fund for 2020 was \$2,757.51, therefore a maximum of \$2,592.89 is available for the 2019-2020 budgets. The recommended distribution is Grand Chapter \$975.00 (39.4%), Grand Council \$715.00 (28.9%) and Grand Commandery \$785.00 (31.7%)

Respectively Submitted,
Richard L. Rowe, Chairman
Keith C. Brooks
Robert A. Farrow
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Ex-Officio

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS 2020

| DATE | ITEM | YORK RITE OBJECTIVES INTEREST OUT | YORK RITE OBJECTIVES BALANCE | YORK RITE ENDOWMENT EARNINGS | YORK RITE ENDOWMENT BALANCE |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1/1/2020 | Balance Forward | | \$8,746.51 | | \$87,415.56 |
| 5/14/2020 | Grand York Rite 2020-2021 Budget | (\$3,305) | \$5,441.51 | | |
| 12/31/2020 | Accrued Interest | \$24.81 | \$5,466.32 | | |
| 12/31/2020 | Objectives Account Earnings | \$63.09 | \$5,529.41 | | |
| 12/31/2020 | Endowment Earnings | \$2,757.51 | \$8,286.92 | | |
| 12/31/2020 | Transfer 2017 Un- used Earnings | (\$380.99) | \$7,905.93 | \$380.99 | |
| 12/31/2020 | Balance Forward | | \$7,905.93 | | \$87,796.55 |

17

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho,

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho,

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho,

To All Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of the Grand Chapter, Council, and Commandery:

CHAIRMAN: Those companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will assemble with the Honor Guard.

Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down the working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss. But upon reflection we are assured they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time from which no traveler returns where we can only imagine. We will cherish their memory forever.

Let us pray.

PRELATE:

Lord of all blessing, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace and Thy Power. In Christ's Name we pray. AMEN.

CHAIRMAN:

We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and of the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves and Winter strikes the killing frost. But just as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leafs out, and brings forth fruit which makes their memories sweeter to us.

I will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

FRATERNAL DEAD: JANUARY 2020 – DECEMBER 2020

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| H. Kingsley Andrea | Larry Oram | Robert Barr |
| Jerry Parsons | John Carr | George Strange |
| James Davidson | Ben Montaney | James Nickel |

Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

PRELATE:

Let us pray. Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change. We know that man is born to die and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom we humbly pray. AMEN.

Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.

BROTHER FOR THE SYMBOLIC LODGE:

There is hope of a tree if it be cut down that it will sprout again and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.

PRELATE:

I will bring the blind by the way they have not known. I will make darkness light before them and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.

COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH:

Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute. May the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.

PRELATE:

Oh Lord support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen and the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.

COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL:

Thou in Thy holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a holy rest and lasting peace. For here I see a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset so is our Cryptic Rite placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.

PRELATE:

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. And the Word was made flesh and dwelt among us, and we beheld his glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth.

KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY:

Not unto us, Oh Lord, not unto us but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North traditionally a place of darkness. However, the Knights Templars carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world.

CHAIRMAN:

Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights, we wish to convey our sympathy and love that they may know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let us pray.

PRELATE:

Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service, help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot but help us to meet our challenges with willing hand, and brave hearts. Since so much remains to be done, show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name we pray. Amen.

CHAIRMAN:

Reverently and Fraternally submitted,

Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle:

Most Reverend Jeff Craig, Associate Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States and the General Grand Chaplain of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International

Reverend Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate of Grand Commandery
William F. Cook, I. Grand Chaplain of Grand Council
Norman C. Lane, Grand Secretary/Recorder, *ex officio*

I request this report be received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

To the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; the Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The committee on York Rite Association and Unity reports that the bodies of the Idaho York Rite are recovering from the restrictions emplaced during most of 2020, but most are planning degree and order conferrals for new candidates. This committee encourages all York Rite bodies to communicate with neighboring bodies and the York Rite College to assist with any needs they may have.

The Grand Chapter, the Grand Council, and Grand Commandery were represented and attended the Grand Lodge of Idaho and the Northwest York Rite Conference which were both held virtually due to COVID restrictions.

Fraternally submitted,

Barry E. Newell, MIGM
Jeremy C. Vaughn, REGC
Kent R. McCandless, MEGHP

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of the Grand York Rite of Idaho:

Like so many things in the past year, Covid19 derailed the best laid plans. This committee is not aware of any activities which actually were able to occur this past year due to the pandemic and the shutdown for most of the term.

Looking on past reports for this committee, there is generally little reported by this committee. Most years, it appears that it is just another report to be completed by the grand presiding heads without much substance. All Patriotic Activities that have taken place should be reported to the committee as they occur so that future reports may more accurately reflect the efforts of our Companions and Sir Knights. Perhaps it is also time to consider whether the continued existence of this committee is warranted.

Fraternally Submitted,
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Grand Commander
Barry E. Newell, Illustrious Grand Master
Kent R. McCandless, Grand High Priest

REPORT OF THE JOINT MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Companions, and Knights:

We the joint committee on membership report that only the distribution of the joint information pamphlet on York Rite was distributed early in 2021. The sheer volume of programs, tools, and multi-media available to implement recruitment, retention and education is enormous.

The Membership committee has in the past distributed materials, provided links to sources and to varying degrees of success implemented various programs to promote recruitment, retention and education.

No single plan will necessarily work best in each individual Chapter, Council and Commandery. However, we must act. It is the recommendation of this committee that the Idaho Grand York Rite develop a strategic plan that includes recruitment, retention and education. Establish goals and measure performance to the goals identified in the plan. We must act and not sit on fence or our efforts or lack thereof may well not end in fruition, but in despair.

Respectfully submitted,
John E. Warner, Idaho Falls Chapter #10
Clinton "Bud" Wethered, Idaho Council #1
Gary La Bruyere, Idaho Falls Commandery #6

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of the Grand York Rite of Idaho:

The usual dates for the Idaho Grand York Rite sessions for 2022 fall on the weekend of Easter. Per our respective codes of law, we have the option to move it to the weekend prior or the weekend after. The weekend prior is the annual communications of the Grand York Rite of Oregon, and as such, moving our Grand Conclave to that weekend would violate Grand Encampment policy.

Therefore, we propose that the 2022 Annual Sessions for the Idaho York Rite bodies be held April 21 through 23, 2022 in the Boise area.

Fraternally Submitted,
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Grand King
Bruce A. Wethered, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
George J. White, Jr., Deputy Grand Commander

**REPORT OF THE COURTESY
AND
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE**

Nothing to report.

Right Eminent Grand Commander and acting Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion and Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn declared this Joint Session closed at 10:00 AM.

MASONIC CALENDAR

Ancient Craft Masonry

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) "in the year of light."

Royal Arch Masons

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), "in the year of discovery."

Order of the High Priesthood

Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), "in the year of the blessing."

Cryptic Masons

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "in the year of deposit."

Knights Templar

Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), "in the year of the Order."

Scottish Rite

Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), "in the year of the world."

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

Ancient Craft Masons

Add 4000 years to common era thus $2000 + 4000 = 6000$

Royal Arch Masons

Add 530 years to common era thus $2000 + 530 = 2530$

Order of the High Priesthood

Add 1913 years to common era thus $2000 + 1913 = 3913$

Cryptic Masons

Add 1000 years to the common era thus $2000 + 1000 = 3000$

Knights Templar

From the Christian era take 1118 thus 1118 from $2000 = 982$

Scottish Rite

Add 3760 years to common era thus $2000 + 3760 = 5760$

GRAND CHAPTER OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND CHAPTER
OF
ROYAL ARCH MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

113
ONE-HUNDRED-THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
Lewiston, Idaho
April 16, 2021

Jeremy C. Vaughn
Right Excellent Grand King
Presiding

Norman C. Lane
Right Excellent Grand Secretary
PO Box 332
Meridian, ID 83680-0332



KENT R. McCANDLESS
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2020—2021

Kent R. McCandless
Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2020-2021

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Kent R. McCandless was born in 1939, one of the last of the pre war models, in Idaho Falls. He was raised in Menan. He lives about 5 miles from where he was born and lives about 10 from where he was raised. Did get to travel some. Lived in Menan, National City CA, Warden WA, Dillon MT.

When he joined the Navy at 17 his only duty station was at Kamisaya, Japan. He enjoyed the Japanese People. He was separated October 1960 as a Petty Officer 2nd Class.

He took a temporary job at a Bank in 1960 and 17 years later figured out what he wanted to be when he grew up and joined the Bonneville County Sheriffs Office and served until December 31, 1999. It was a good choice. While working at the bank he married his Secretary, Rosalyn in 1966. They have three daughters, Kim, Jill and Melanie. Another good choice.

As he was nearing retirement he realized that he would lose his social contacts and started to consider what to do. He had heard of the Masons and a question to one gave him some answers and a petition. Again, another good choice.

He was entered, passed and raised in spring of 1999. He served as Master in 2007 and 2008. He served as DDGM for two years. MWGM Skip Owen appointed him to the Grand Line as Junior Steward, and is now a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho.

He joined the York Rite Bodies of Idaho Falls and served as High Priest and Illustrious Master. Received the Knight Templar Cross of Honor, and Knight Commander of the Temple, and served as Eminent Commander.

He currently serves Grand Chapter of Idaho as Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Council as Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master. He is a Past Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

He belongs to the three Idaho York Rite chair degrees.

He is a Past Sovereign of Red Cross of Constantine, Past Governor of York Rite College, Past Sovereign Master, AMD, Past Prior of KYCH. Member HRAKTP, Member Societas Rosicruciana.

He is a 33rd Degree Mason in Scottish Rite.

113

GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2020-2021

STANDING COMMITTEES

Jurisprudence

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 2021 John W. Zeller, Sr. | (208) 413-0375 jwzidaho@yahoo.com |
| 2022 Michael E. Keas | (310) 721-4643 mike.keas@gmail.com |
| 2023 Keith C. Brooks | (208) 312-9229 kcbrooks68@cablone.net |
| 2024 Dustin B. Hatfield | (208) 819-3580 dbhatfield@outlook.com |

Finance

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 2021 Michael J. Keeton | (208) 524-7312 keetmjh@gmail.com |
| 2022 G. Arthur Shoemaker | (208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com |
| 2023 Jeremy C. Vaughn | (208) 339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com |
| 2024 George J. White, Jr. | (208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |

Grand Secretary-Ex-Officio

Board of Custodians

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 2021 James C. Herndon | (208) 785-0720 dajudge042@gmail.com |
| 2022 Merle S. Hill | (208) 539-3342 lav1666@cox.net |
| 2023 Robert A. Farrow | (208) 419-8909 farrow165@gmail.com |
| 2024 Bruce A. Wethered | (208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| 2025 Gary A.S. LaBruyere | (208) 351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com |
| 2026 Barry E. Newell | (208) 631-9626 ksigmason@gmail.com |
| 2027 Richard L. Rowe | (208) 734-6540 tango@magiclink.com |

Resolutions

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2021 Steven L. Hall | (208) 590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|

2022 George J. White, Jr. (208) 490-1782
gj.whitejr@frontier.com
2023 Bud Wethered (208) 250-8501
ke7fao@msn.com

Unfinished Business

2021 Harold E. Bloom (208) 559-6195
harold.bloom@gmail.com
2022 Dustin B. Hatfield (208) 819-3580
dbhatfield@outlook.com
2023 David A. Grindle (208) 870-8397
wezlf4c@gmail.com

Royal Arch Research Assistance

Jeremy C. Vaughn (208) 339-6849
jvaughn311@gmail.com

Chapter Kings

Appeals and Grievances

W. Scot Young (208) 970-6033
cqww7mfc@gmail.com
Bruce A. Wethered (208) 854-9800
bruceaw@outlook.com
William K. Curtis, Jr. (208) 939-7446
billandil@hotmail.com

Grand Secretary, Ex-Officio

CONVOCATION COMMITTEES**Credentials and Registration**

Lewiston York Rite Bodies
Grand Secretary

Tellers

Grand Masters of the Veils

Distinguished Visitors

Gary A.S. LaBruyere (208) 351-9425
gary.labruyere@hotmail.com

Division and Reference

Jay A. Leonard (208) 590-0506
vark44@q.com

JOINT COMMITTEES**Financial Review**

George J. White, Jr. (208) 490-1782
gj.whitejr@frontier.com

Pre-Paid Life Membership

Richard L. Rowe

(208) 734-6540

tango@magiclink.com

*Grand Secretary – Ex Officio***Courtesy and Acknowledgement**

Keith C. Brooks

(208) 312-9229

kcbrooks68@cableone.net

Distinguished Guests

Gary A.S. LaBruyere

(208) 351-9425

gary.labruyere@hotmail.com

Membership

John E. Warner

(208) 220-0534

drjwarner60@gmail.com

Necrology

E. Jeffrey Craig

(206) 799-8195

ejcmasonmail@gmail.com

*Grand Secretary – Ex Officio***Patriotic Activities**

Kent R. McCandless

(208) 521-8346

kent.mccandless@gmail.com

Time and Place

Jeremy C. Vaughn

(208) 339-6849

jvaughn311@gmail.com

York Rite Association and Unity

MEGHP Kent R. McCandless

(208) 521-8346

kent.mccandless@gmail.com

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand High Priests

(As of December 31, 2020)

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1991 | Edward A. Smith | 2811 Margo Ln Pocatello, ID 83201-1961 |
| 1994 | Ernest I. Teter | 520 N Stratford Nampa, ID 83651 |
| 2005 | William K. Curtis, Jr. | 1179 Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616 |
| 2006 | James G. Cox | 11327 N Friar Dr Hayden, ID 83835 |
| 2008 | Jay A. Leonard | 1315 Amber Dr Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935 |
| 2009 | Johnny A. Willis | 390 N 4 th E Mountain Home, ID 83647-2717 |
| 2010 | David A. Grindle | 4425 W Magrath Dr Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 |
| 2011 | B. Dale Winch | 524 Chestnut St Nampa, ID 83687 |
| 2012 | John W. Zeller, Sr. | 1121 21 st Ave Lewiston, ID 83501-3003 |
| 2014 | James C. Herndon | 1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509 |
| 2015 | Merle S. Hill | 775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349-5323 |
| 2016 | Robert A. Farrow | 3824 Wanda St Ammon, ID 83406-6831 |
| 2017 | Bruce A. Wethered | 1011 W Holland Ave Nampa ID 83651-1868 |
| 2018 | Gary A. S. LaBruyere | 6319 Glen Abby Cir Idaho Falls ID 83401-2840 |
| 2019 | Barry E. Newell | 306 Maple St Emmett ID 83716-3129 |
| 2020 | Richard L. Rowe | 155 Brooklane N Twin Falls ID 83301-0005 |

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Chapter of
Royal Arch Masons**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
Lewiston, Idaho

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The One-Hundred-Thirteenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was convened in Lewiston Idaho on Friday, the 16th day of April, A. D. 2021, at 1:15 PM.

The Grand Secretary reported that a constitutional number of Chapters were present and therefore met the quorum requirement to conduct business.

Upon calling the roll, the following Grand Officers were found to be present:

M.E. Grand High Priest Kent R. McCandless (EXCUSED)
R.E. Grand King Jeremy C. Vaughn
R.E. Grand Scribe G. Arthur Shoemaker
R.E. Grand Treasurer Bruce A. Wethered
R.E. Grand Secretary Norman C. Lane
E. Grand Captain of the Host. Michael J. Keeton (EXCUSED)
E. Grand Captain of the Host Matthew White, Pro Tem
E. Grand Principal Sojourner George J. White, Jr.
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain Steven L. Hall
E. Grand Master of the 3rd Veil Michael E. Keas
E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil ...Clinton ‘Bud’ Wethered (EXCSD)
E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil Larry E. Lathrop, Jr. Pro Tem
E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil W. Scot Young
E. Grand Historian Keith C. Brooks
E. Grand Chaplain Rev. Robert K. Perry
E. Grand Sentinel John E. Warner
E. Grand Musician J. Sherwin Wilson

Right Excellent Grand King, Companion Jeremy C. Vaughn, assumed the office of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, for companion Kent R. McCandless as he was excused from the sessions due to health. Companion Vaughn also appointed Companion Matthew D. White to fill the office of the Excellent Grand Captain of the Host, as companion Michael J. Keeton was excused. Companion Vaughn also appointed companion Larry E. Lathrop,

Jr. to fill the office of the Excellent Grand Master of the 2nd Veil as companion Bud Wethered was excused.

The Right Excellent Grand King, Companion Jeremy C. Vaughn, then declared the Grand Chapter open. The Grand Chaplain, Companion Robert K. Perry led in prayer.

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its' honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Chapters was called and eight of the nine Chapters were represented.

The Right Excellent Grand King assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The Tellers were Michael E. Keas, Larry E. Lathrop, Jr. and W. Scot Young.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Chairman of the Credentials Committee reported that eight of the nine Chapters were represented. Therefore we have a quorum to open Grand Chapter.

The Right Excellent Grand King, Jeremy C. Vaughn, presiding officer, asked the Principal Sojourner to escort Most Worshipful Steven O. Zimmerman west of the Altar. Excellent Companion Vaughn proceeded to make Brother Zimmerman a Royal Arch Mason at sight with the stipulation that he join and proceed to take the degrees of the Royal Arch. Companion Zimmerman agreed to this. The Companions present greeted Companion Zimmerman with a hearty welcome.

INTRODUCTIONS

Refer to the Joint Meeting Proceedings.

RECIPIENTS OF THE BRONZE SERVICE MEDAL

Four Companions were introduced at the sidelines as Recipients of the Bronze Medal and given a hearty welcome.

RECIPIENTS OF THE SILVER SERVICE MEDAL

Companion G. Arthur Shoemaker was introduced at the sidelines and received a hearty welcome.

CURRENT CHAPTER HIGH PRIESTS

The current Chapter High Priests present were introduced. They were Barry E. Newell, Boise Chapter #3, J. Sherwin Wilson, Payette Chapter #8 and Norman C. Lane, King Solomon Chapter #16.

CURRENT CHAPTER SECRETARIES

The current Chapter Secretaries present were introduced. They were Bruce A. Wethered, Cyrus No. 2, G. Arthur Shoemaker, Boise No. 3, Gary A.S. LaBruyere, Idaho Falls No. 10, Robert K. Perry, Salmon No. 14, Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16, and Doral 'Butch' McGee, Keystone No. 29. They were greeted by ME Grand King Jeremy C. Vaughn and given a hearty welcome.

IDAHO PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

Companions Robert A. Farrow, David A. Grindle, James C. Herndon, Bruce A. Wethered, Gary A.S. LaBruyere, Barry E. Newell, B. Dale Winch, Richard L. Rowe, Johnny A. Willis and John W. Zeller, Sr. were introduced and afforded private Grand Honors.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2020)

None were present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

2019 and 2020 minutes were approved.

APPROVAL OF THE ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS

A motion was made that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings with the exception of the Report of the Grand High Priest, the Jurisprudence Committee, the Resolution Committee and the Finance Committee be approved. The motion was seconded. Upon call of the question, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar 2020. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

January 1, 2020\$ 7,102.67
 Credit \$ 9,249.63
 Debits \$ 8,223.52
 December 31, 2020\$8,128.78

SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS

January 1, 2020 \$ 49,768.79
 Interest \$ 1.96
 Dividends \$ 1,201.88
 Change in market value..... \$ 4,326.82
 December 31, 2020\$ 55,299.45

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND
 ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2020 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2020 BALANCE |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | \$31,443.77 | \$5,916.43 | (\$446.95) | \$36,913.25 |
| GRAND ASSEMBLY | \$955.69 | \$815.67 | (\$268.29) | \$1,503.07 |
| MEGHP EXPENSE | \$575.44 | \$2,031.48 | (\$2,000.00) | \$606.92 |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$1,890.13 | \$507.87 | (\$1,000.00) | \$1,398.00 |
| GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE | \$1.17 | \$203.15 | (\$200.00) | \$4.32 |
| GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA | \$593.31 | \$815.67 | (\$771.00) | \$637.98 |
| TRIENNIAL | \$10,352.51 | XXXX.XX | XXXX.XX | \$10,352.51 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$3,411.90 | XXXX.XX | (\$88.52) | \$3,323.38 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$0.00 | \$714.09 | (\$219.57) | \$494.52 |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$322.71 | \$507.87 | (\$350.82) | \$479.76 |
| OFFICE RENT | \$36.62 | \$2,139.21 | (\$1,911.99) | \$263.84 |
| INSURANCE | \$23.08 | \$523.52 | (\$366.37) | \$180.23 |
| APRON/JEWEL | \$3,231.17 | XXXX.XX | XXXX.XX | \$3,231.17 |
| RARA DONATION | \$382.54 | \$304.72 | \$300.00 | \$387.26 |
| BY-LAWS | \$2,101.06 | XXXX.XX | XXXX.XX | \$2,101.06 |
| PMEGHP APRON | \$1,544.49 | XXXX.XX | XXXX.XX | \$1,544.49 |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$1.75 | \$304.72 | (\$300.00) | \$6.47 |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Secretary, and to G. Arthur Shoemaker Grand Council and Grand Commandery Treasurer for their assistance.

Respectively Submitted
Bruce A. Wethered
Grand Chapter Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY 2021

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and delegates of the
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

It is with pleasure that I submit my Annual Report for the year
ending 31 December 2020.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance January 1, 2020 | \$7,102.67 |
| Credit | \$9,249.63 |
| Debits | <u>-\$8,223.52</u> |
| Balance December 31, 2020 | \$8,128.78 |

GENERAL FUND

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$31,443.77 |
| Credits: | \$ 5,916.43 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 446.95</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2021 | \$36,913.25 |

GRAND ASSEMBLY

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 955.69 |
| Credits: | \$ 815.67 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 268.29</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | \$1,503.07 |

MEGHP EXPENSE

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 575.44 |
| Credits: | \$2,031.48 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$2,000.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | \$ 606.92 |

GRAND SECRETARY EXPENSE

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$1,890.13 |
| Credits: | \$ 507.87 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$1,000.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | \$1,398.00 |

GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ | 1.17 |
| Credits:..... | \$ | 203.15 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$</u> | <u>200.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ | 4.32 |

GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ | 593.31 |
| Credits:..... | \$ | 815.67 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$</u> | <u>771.00</u> |
| Balance 31 Dec 2020 | \$ | 637.98 |

TRIENNIAL FUND

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$10,352.51 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$10,352.51 |

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$3,411.90 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 88.52</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$3,323.38 |

OFFICE SUPPLIES

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 0.00 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 714.09 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 219.57</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 494.52 |

POSTAGE/PRINTING

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 322.71 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 507.87 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 350.82</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 479.76 |

OFFICE RENT

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 36.62 |
| Credits:..... | \$2,139.21 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$1,911.99</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 263.84 |

INSURANCE

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | \$ 23.08 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 523.52 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 366.37</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 180.23 |

APRON/JEWEL

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$3,231.17 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$3,231.17 |

RARA DONATION

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 382.54 |
| Credits: | \$ 304.72 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 300.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 387.26 |

BYLAWS

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$2,101.06 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$2,101.06 |

PMEGHP APRON

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020 | | \$1,544.49 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$1,544.49 |

YOUTH GROUPS

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 1.75 |
| Credits: | \$ 304.72 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 300.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 6.47 |

Annual Returns

Eight of the nine Chapters submitted their Annual Reports on time.
Lewiston Chapter did not submit their Annual Returns and per capita.

Number of Chartered Chapters 2020 9

Membership

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Number of Members 1 January 2020 | | 286 |
| Gains: | | |
| Exalted..... | 2 | |
| Affiliated..... | 2 | |
| Reinstated..... | 0 | |
| Total Gain..... | 4 | |
| Losses: | | |
| Demitted..... | 3 | |
| Suspended NPD..... | 6 | |
| Suspended Other..... | 3 | |
| Deceased..... | 10 | |
| Total Losses..... | 22 | |
| Number of Members December 31, 2020 | | 268 |

Recommendation: Review the current allocation funds categories with the Grand Treasurer to re-organize them into current tracked funds.

My thanks to G. Arthur Shoemaker with his help and assistance in keeping the funds straight between us.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted



Norman C. Lane
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of
the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

Your Board of Custodians Committee has not received any questions pertaining to the ritualistic work.

Respectfully submitted:
James C. Herndon, PGHP, Chairman
Merle S. Hill
Robert A. Farrow
Bruce A. Wethered
Gary A.S. LaBruyere
Barry E. Newell
Richard L. Rowe

REPORT OF ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of
the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

Partial Report - For the 2020 calendar year, the members of the Grand Chapter of Idaho donated a total of \$2,270.00 to the charity, which averaged \$8.53 per member. This amount placed us at number 3 in the General Grand Chapter for per capita donations. We were number 2 in our region behind Colorado for total donations.

Unfortunately, we do not know the individual amounts for each Chapter in Idaho as of the writing of this report. It would be most helpful if each chapter secretary would keep the Grand King apprised of donations made through or by the chapter when they occur.

Each chapter and member is encouraged to develop programs to support this worthwhile cause. Remember, there are various recognition items available for donations to RARA at various levels.

Respectfully submitted,
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Grand King

REPORT OF THE DIVISION and REFERENCE COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of
the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

Your Division and Reference Committee has no report to offer. The reports of the Grand Chapter Officers have not been referred to this committee and it is therefore impossible for us to complete our assigned task of forwarding said reports to appropriate committees for their consideration. The Grand Secretary has, however, forwarded these reports to the various other committees.

Respectfully submitted:
Jay Leonard, PGHP, Chairman

REPORT OF APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of
the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

Due to the Pandemic, there was very little activity among the Idaho Chapters during the year. The Committee on Appeals and Grievance did not receive any reports of appeals or grievances during the 2020-2021 year.

Fraternally Submitted,
Bruce A. Wethered
Scott Young
William K. Curtis, Jr.

GRAND HISTORIAN REPORT

Companions,

This article was found when doing research for this years report. I thought it was interesting and illuminating.

The Relationship between Skulls and Freemasonry

Freemasonry at times has a skull symbol it's not a very common symbol, I am NOT a historian, I like to read and I like to research things but I can't

tell you when it was ever first used in masonry and how long it's been used and if it was used more in the past and it's faded away and now it's coming back I don't know.

What I know is that it means something to me and it's on my desk so I'm going to share to you what it means to me it is simply that thing that reminds us that because we could die at any moment we need to be living our lives in a way that we are really accomplishing what we mean to accomplish.

We are living our lives in a way that if we were to die right this instant we would be satisfied with how we have lived our lives.

Now I think you can parse that out into a whole bunch of different things I think you can parse that out specifically with Freemasonry I would start with morality.

Am I living my life in a good way do I feel like if I passed away right now and stood before my Creator that maybe I haven't been perfect I know I haven't been and I doubt you have either but could I stand there and say I really gave it a go, I purposely tried and made efforts and when I recognized issues I changed them.

So, by keeping the thought of our own mortality on our mind it can help kind of pull us back and rein us in and say hey this isn't necessarily something that's going to happen 30, 40, 50, or 60 years from now this is something that could happen at any moment.

So, don't think that you're going to live wild and free today because you've got all these decades ahead of you to live a virtuous and moral life you need to be doing it now because you don't know when you're going to be called.

I think that's probably the biggest a most important thing to consider but I think there's a lot of other things too you know are we being industrious, are we making something out of our lives, are we doing something useful, improving ourselves, improving the situation around us, like taking care of our families, improving the situation of our children, whatever the case may be are we reaching out further than that, are we trying to have an impact on society and humanity in general.

Now to me that's a big part of where my membership in the fraternity comes in that I want to try to have a bigger impact than just what I can do inside the walls of my house or inside the walls of my office at work. To do that it certainly feels like you can accomplish more if you are banded with people of the like mind and are working toward the same purpose.

By being in Freemasonry I feel like I am around those men and we can strive to work on a more human scale than just an individual scale. That's

really what it boils down to that's what the creepy skull is about it's to remind me every time and I walk past it numerous times a day.

It keeps that thought on the mind of am I doing the right thing?

Am I making the right choices?

Right now if I died right this instant would I be happy with the things I've done with my life?

There you are, one creepy skull memento mori and you can decide whether or not it actually has something to do with Freemasonry.

Conclusion

If you have a ritualistic purpose for using the skull in your jurisdiction not something that you wish your Grand Lodge did or you wish your jurisdiction did, I'm saying it actually gets used, even if you can't tell me what it's used for, give me a YES, down in the comments below.

I'm curious, this is a discussion in and around Freemasonry that's been going on for heaven knows how long, about the use of the skull.

Some people absolutely abhor it, some people absolutely love it, and some people could care less whether it's there or not.

Let me know is it something that in your three degrees, you're symbolic Lodge degrees, Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, would you ever see the skull because it is a prescribed portion of ritual, not just because the Secretary of your Lodge decide to put a skull desk and nobody's ever said anything to him about it I want to know is it's something that is supposed to be there because ritual says.

by Bro. Andre M. Noble

Keith Brooks
Grand Historian
2020-2021

Sources:
<https://freemasonscommunity.life/york-rite/>

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Chapters present and entitled to vote in the Grand Convocation:

GRAND OFFICERS

| | | |
|--|----------------|---|
| <i>Kent R. McCandless, Idaho Falls, No. 10</i> | <i>EXCUSED</i> | <i>M.E. Grand High Priest</i> |
| <i>Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16</i> | | <i>R.E. Grand King</i> |
| <i>G. Arthur Shoemaker, Boise No. 3</i> | | <i>R.E. Grand Scribe</i> |
| <i>Bruce A. Wethered, Cyrus No. 2</i> | | <i>R.E. Grand Treasurer</i> |
| <i>Norman C. Lane, King Solomon No. 16</i> | | <i>R.E. Grand Secretary</i> |
| <i>Michael J. Keeton, Idaho Falls No. 10</i> | <i>EXCUSED</i> | <i>E. Grand Captain of the Host</i> |
| <i>George J. White, Jr., King Solomon No. 16</i> | | <i>E. Grand Principal Sojourner</i> |
| <i>Steven L. Hall, Mountain Home No. 24</i> | | <i>E. Grand Royal Arch Captain</i> |
| <i>Michael E. Keas, Mountain Home No. 24</i> | | <i>E. Grand Master of the 3rd Veil</i> |
| <i>Clinton 'Bud' Wethered, Cyrus No. 2</i> | <i>EXCUSED</i> | <i>E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil</i> |
| <i>W. Scot Young, Idaho Falls No. 10</i> | | <i>E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil</i> |
| <i>Keith C. Brooks, King Solomon No. 16</i> | | <i>E. Grand Historian</i> |
| <i>Rev. Robert K. Perry, Salmon No. 14</i> | | <i>E. Grand Chaplain</i> |
| <i>John E. Warner, Idaho Falls No. 10</i> | | <i>E. Grand Sentinel</i> |
| <i>J. Sherwin Wilson, Payette No. 8</i> | | <i>E. Grand Musician</i> |

PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bryan D. Bechler | David A. Grindle | Johnny A. Willis |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | James C. Herndon | B. Dale Winch |
| Robert A. Farrow | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| | Barry E. Newell | |

PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Larry E. Lathrop, Jr. | Chris Wethered | Matthew White |
| Doral 'Butch' McGee | | Ronald J. Wood |

CONSTITUENT OFFICERS

(Not Grand Officers)

Scribe – Bill Cook, Dustin B. Hatfield

PROXIES- Excellent High Priests – 5, Kings – 6 and Scribes – 4.

There is a total of 45 registered voters. It will take 23 to elect.

BALLOT OPENED

The Right Excellent Grand King gave instruction for balloting. The Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Tellers Committee and the Ballot Box was opened at 1:55 PM.

Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest, Companion Gary A.S. LaBruyere read the following report.

**REPORT OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH
PRIEST OF IDAHO
Kent R. McCandless**

Companions, thank you for electing me and permitting me to serve you as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch

Masons of Idaho. I wish to thank PMEGHP James Herndon for appointing me to this line.

COVID-19 impacted the One-Hundred-Twelfth Annual Convocation that was held via zoom. The first five months of our path this year made the straitening of crooked things difficult. I want to thank my officers, my appointments, and my fellow companions for all their assistance this year.

At the Grand Lodge of Idaho in September 2021, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Steve Zimmerman released the restriction and permitted Masonic Bodies in Idaho to meet under recommend CDC protocols. Most Illustrious Grand Master Barry Newell and I issued a joint Edict on September 27, 2021 providing guidelines and reporting requirements for meeting in person to conduct business and degrees.

I am pleased to hear that we have been able to meet, conduct business and complete degrees. I am proud of you my companions.

I remind all to support our charity Royal Arch Research Assistance. You received information in late March of the changes to the awards and the reasons for this change. I hope that the companions of Idaho continue to support this great charity.

I was not able to travel this past year due the impacts of COVID-19 and consideration for our health. However, companions would call and stop by to check on us and provided great joy and stories of the ongoing activities. I thank you companions.

I want to thank Rosalyn for being the joy and inspiration throughout my journey.

Fraternally submitted,
Kent R. McCandless

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE ON RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

*To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of
the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:*

Your Committee on Jurisprudence for the proposed Resolutions has reviewed Resolutions R21-01 through R21-07 and find that they are not in conflict with the Grand Chapter Code and should be brought before the Convocation for consideration and the below resolutions amended.

The following Resolutions need to be amended at the Convocation:

R20-03

9. (There are only 9 Chapters listed in Regulation 10)

FIRST DISTRICT

Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls

Salmon No. 14 Salmon

SECOND DISTRICT

King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls

Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home

THIRD DISTRICT

Cyrus No. 2 Nampa

Boise No. 3 Boise

Payette No. 8 Payette

FOURTH DISTRICT

Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston

Keystone No. 29 Hayden

10. These 9 Chapters and Districts need to be lined out.

R20-05

8. REGULATION NUMBER 11 & 12

This resolution only refers to Regulation 11. Therefore the “& 12” needs to be removed.

R20-09

9. CURRENT WORDING TO BE CHANGED

This is blank. It needs Regulation 17 to be listed here.

R21-01

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS

Section 3. (The 3 should be underlined, as this will become Section 2)

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS

Section 2. (The 2 should be underlined as it had been deleted in line 10. Also the (\$250.00) needs to be underlined as it is an addition

R21-03

9. 10. 11. 12.

Insert ...Grand Chapter unless he is a member of this Grand Chapter at the time.

The committee moves that this report be accepted and printed in the proceedings.

Motion passed.

2021-2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| PER CAPITA | 2021-2022 |
| #247 Companions X \$30 = \$7,410.00 | \$7,410.00 |
| Less 24 Companions X \$30 = -\$720.00 | -\$ 720.00 |
| Total Per Capita | \$6,690.00 |

INCOME

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Per Capita | \$6,690.00 |
| Other (sales) | \$ 50.00 |
| Investment Dividends | \$1,200.00 |
| General Fund | \$ 994.50 |
| York Rite Objectives | \$ 975.00 |
| TOTAL INCOME | \$9,909.50 |

EXPENSES

2020 **2020** **2022**
On-Hand **Actual** **Proposed**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Grand High Priest Travel | \$ 606.92 | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| Grand Treasurer | \$ 4.32 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Grand Secretary | \$1,398.00 | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Office Operation | \$ 494.52 | \$ 629.21 | \$ 650.00 |
| Software *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 312.27 | \$ 320.00 |
| Grand Convocation | \$1,503.07 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Paraphernalia | \$4,775.76 | \$ 46.59 | \$ 0.00 |
| General Grand CH Per Capita | \$ 637.98 | \$ 751.00 | \$ 750.00 |
| Triennial Fund | \$10,352.51 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Safety Deposit Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 37.16 | \$ 40.00 |
| Post Office Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 41.45 | \$ 42.00 |
| Web Site *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 63.45 | \$ 65.00 |
| Membership Committee *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 550.00 |
| Office Equipment | \$3,323.38 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Plaques and Awards | \$ 0.00 | \$ 51.41 | \$ 50.00 |
| RARA Donation | \$ 387.26 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Office Rent | \$ 263.84 | \$2,019.93 | \$2,000.00 |
| Insurance | \$ 180.23 | \$ 366.37 | \$ 375.00 |
| Youth Groups Donation | \$ 6.47 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Postage | \$ 479.76 | \$ 140.29 | \$ 150.00 |
| Royal Arch Mason Magazine *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 617.50 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | | \$9,909.50 |

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2021-2022 Year.

Michael J. Keeton, Chairman
G. Arthur Shoemaker
Jeremy C. Vaughn
George J. White, Jr.

The committee moved that the budget be approved.

Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg to report the following:

The resolutions submitted to the Grand Recorder have been reviewed and we find them to be in order and not in conflict with the Constitution and By Laws of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. All resolutions should be submitted to the Companions at the 113th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho for their action.

Respectfully submitted:
Steven L. Hall
George J. White Jr.
Clinton “Bud” Wethered

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 3 August 2019

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-01**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXXIX ARTICLE NAME: AMENDMENTS
4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Move this Article from Part Three, Penal Code to BYLAWS PART ONE.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
ARTICLE XVII, AMENDMENTS. Renumber all following ARTICLES.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)):
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Article should not be listed under Part Three, Penal Codes but instead be listed at the end of Bylaws, Part One.
15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

____ Norman C. Lane ____ //s// ____ GR Recorder ____ Grand Chapter ____
 Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
 Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-03**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XV ARTICLE NAME: Session Committees
4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: d PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

- d. A Division and Reference Committee to whom shall be referred reports of Grand Chapter officers. The Committee shall recommend for reference the various subjects embraced in such reports to the appropriate committees.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- d. A Division and Reference Committee to whom shall be referred reports of Grand Chapter officers. The Committee shall recommend for reference the various subjects embraced in such reports to the appropriate committees.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
No Additions.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Deleted in its entirety.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practice. The Grand Secretary forwards the reports to the various other committees. It has been a long time since this committee really had anything to do.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-03**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: DISTRICTS
4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER: 10
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. ~~FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction shall be divided into such number of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction shall be divided into such number of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This allows more flexibility and efficiency in assigning officers to support the chapters.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]**GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO**
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-04**

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
4. SECTION NUMBER: 6 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the ~~Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil~~ to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the junior Grand Chapter Officers to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct the officer to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the

Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Section 6. The Grand High Priest shall assign the junior Grand Chapter Officers to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct the officer to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): If the resolution to change the Grand Chapter Officers passes, this is necessary to bring the code into line with the change and still ensure that our chapters are supported by the Grand Chapter. It also allows flexibility for the Grand High Priest to allocate the officers in a way he deems efficient.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the

Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-05**

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: DISTRICTS
4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER: 11 & 12

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

REGULATION 11. Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils: Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- a. Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

REGULATION 11. ~~Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils:~~ Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- a. Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

REGULATION 11. The Grand Chapter Officer so assigned shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- a. Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.

- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

REGULATION 11. The Grand Chapter Officer so assigned shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- a. Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
 - b. Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
 - c. Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
 - d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
 - e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): If the legislation to adjust our officers passes, this is necessary to clear up part of our code.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
 Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
 FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
 Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

DATE: December 15, 2019

Number: **R20-06**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

A Grand Captain of the Host
 A Grand Principal Sojourner
 A Grand Royal Arch Captain
 A Grand Master of the Third Veil
 A Grand Master of the Second Veil
 A Grand Master of the First Veil
 A Grand Historian
 A Grand Chaplain
 A Grand Sentinel

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

~~Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:~~

~~A Grand Captain of the Host
 A Grand Principal Sojourner
 A Grand Royal Arch Captain
 A Grand Master of the Third Veil
 A Grand Master of the Second Veil
 A Grand Master of the First Veil
 A Grand Historian
 A Grand Chaplain
 A Grand Sentinel~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 3. a. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers, who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

A Grand Captain of the Host
 A Grand Principal Sojourner

For purposes of a traditional “progressive line”, the Grand Chapter “line” shall consist of the Grand High Priest, Grand King, Grand Scribe, Grand Captain of the Host, and Grand Principal Sojourner. (See ARTICLE XI, Section 7).

- b. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers to serve as session officers for his Convocations. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such Convocation(s) as designated by the Grand High Priest and are not part of any line. Any companion in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Chapter may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand High Priest, including a Past Grand High Priest.

A Grand Royal Arch Captain
 A Grand Master of the Third Veil
 A Grand Master of the Second Veil
 A Grand Master of the First Veil
 A Grand Chaplain
 A Grand Sentinel

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

See Paragraph 11 Above.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many companions are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-07**

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
4. SECTION NUMBER: 2 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: g PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils.

113

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

- g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque ~~after conference with the Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils.~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

- g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque upon such criteria as he shall designate.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

- g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque upon such criteria as he shall designate.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): A necessary change if the legislation to adjust our officers passes.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn /s/ G. Scribe
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 12 Dec 2019

Number: **R20-08**

DATE: 12 December 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIX ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF CHAPTERS
4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
NEW f. To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Secretary, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

14. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph f establishes the requirement for each Chapter to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Secretary. This will keep the Grand Chapter appraised of all Chapter Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.
15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

___ Norman C. Lane ___ //s// ___ GR Recorder ___ Grand Chapter ___
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 5 August 2019

Number: **R20-09**

DATE: 3 August 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: _____ ARTICLE NAME: _____
4. SECTION NUMBER: _____ SECTION NAME (if any): _____
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: _____ PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): _____
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: _____
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: _____
8. REGULATION NUMBER: 17 e Fifty Year Membership
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
e. Fifty Year Membership:

After the Grand Chapter has certified to a constituent Chapter that one of its members has been a Royal Arch Mason in Good Standing for fifty years, the constituent Chapter may elect by majority vote of the Companions present at any Stated Convocation the said member to Fifty Year Membership. A suitable certificate shall be issued to such member by the Grand Chapter. Fifty year members shall retain all rights and privileges of the Chapter, but be exempt from payment of dues and assessments. The Chapter is responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita of the fifty year member.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

e. Fifty Year Membership:

After the Grand Chapter has certified to a constituent Chapter that one of its members has been a Royal Arch Mason in Good Standing for fifty years, the constituent Chapter may elect by majority vote of the Companions present at any Stated Convocation the said member to Fifty Year Membership. A suitable certificate shall be issued to such member by the Grand Chapter. Fifty-year members shall retain all rights and privileges of the Chapter, but be exempt from payment of dues and assessments. The Chapter is responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita of the fifty-year member.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Fifty-Year members are recognized and may be elected to this status. The Chapter should be responsible for paying the Grand Chapter per-capita.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

____ Norman C. Lane _____ //s// _____ GR Secretary _____ Grand Chapter _____
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion Failed

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 15 August 2020

| |
|---|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 15 Aug 2020 |
| Number: R21-01 |

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XVI** ARTICLE NAME: **Grand Chapter Convocation Expense**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **1-4** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1. Housing accommodations shall be provided by the host Chapter for the General Grand High Priest or his personal representative (not to exceed three nights) and/or the Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest (not to exceed two nights) of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons International when in attendance.

Section 2. Luncheon and banquet tickets shall be provided by the host Chapter for invited guests.

Section 3. There shall be appropriated from the General Fund each year not more than the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to assist the host Chapter to defray actual expenses of the Annual Convocation, plus the amount actually expended under Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Article.

Section 4. The Host Committee shall be authorized to assess a Registration Fee not to exceed \$5.00 per member, to be collected at the time of registration. This fee shall be set by the General Arrangements Committee for Each Grand York Rite Session and shall be used to defray expenses of the Host Chapter and shall be collected from Idaho members only.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 1. Housing accommodations shall be provided by the host Chapter for the General Grand High Priest or his personal representative (not to exceed three nights) and/or the Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest (not to exceed two nights) of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons International when in attendance.

Section 2. Luncheon and banquet tickets shall be provided by the host Chapter for invited guests.

Section 3. There shall be appropriated from the General Fund each year not more than the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to assist the host Chapter to defray actual expenses of the Annual Convocation, plus the amount actually expended under Sections 1, 2 and 3 of this Article.

Section 4. The Host Committee shall be authorized to assess a Registration Fee not to exceed \$5.00 per member, to be collected at the time of registration. This fee shall be set by the General Arrangements Committee for Each Grand York Rite Session and shall be used to defray expenses of the Host Chapter and shall be collected from Idaho members only.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 1. Lodging and meals for invited guests shall be provided by the Grand Chapter in accordance with the latest Gratuities Policy.

Section 2. The Grand Chapter shall provide not more than the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to assist the host Chapter to defray actual expenses of the Annual Convocation.

Section 3. The Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder shall set the Registration Fee and the Gratuities Policy reimbursement costs.

Section 4. The Registration Fee shall only be collected from Idaho Companions attending the Annual Convocation.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

Section 1. Lodging and meals for invited guests shall be provided by the Grand Chapter in accordance with the latest Gratuities Policy.

Section 2. The Grand Chapter shall provide not more than the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to assist the host Chapter to defray actual expenses of the Annual Convocation.

Section 3. The Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder shall set the Registration Fee and the Gratuities Policy reimbursement costs.

Section 4. The Registration Fee shall only be collected from Idaho Companions attending the Annual Convocation.

13. (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)):
14. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): These changes specify who is responsible for the Annual Convocation expenses and Gratuity Policy.
15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

____ Norman C. Lane ____//s//____ GR Recorder ____ Grand Chapter
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

Resolution was amended as follows:
Delete proposed Section 2. Re number sections 3 and 4 to 2 and 3. Section 2: The Grand Treasurer, Grand Secretary, MEGHP, Grand King and Grand Scribe shall set the Registration Fee and the Gratuities Policy reimbursements costs.

The Amendment to the Resolution was passed. The Resolution as amended was passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]
GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 21 August 2020



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 21 Aug 2020

Number: **R21-02**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XII** ARTICLE NAME: **POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **5** SECTION NAME (if any): **Grand Secretary**
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: **h** PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Section 5. (h) Furnish each Chapter under Dispensation with blank forms and instructions for making their Annual Returns and petitioning for Charter.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Section 5. (h) Furnish each Chapter under Dispensation with blank forms and instructions for making their Annual Returns and petitioning for Charter.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 5. (h) Furnish each Chapter with their completed Annual Returns with the exception of Page 2, which the Chapter will complete. The Annual Returns will be reviewed and completed by the Secretary. If any changes are required, they will be reported in an updated Monthly Report for which the action happened. A signed hard copy is not required.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 5. (h) Furnish each Chapter with their completed Annual Returns with the exception of Page 2, which the Chapter will complete. The Annual Returns will be reviewed and completed by the Secretary. If any changes are required, they will be reported in an updated Monthly Report for which the action happened. A signed hard copy is not required.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The Grand Secretary gathers the appropriate membership information from the Monthly Reports submitted and from the database in the Masonic Membership System (MMS) and then completes the Annual Returns.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

_____ Norman C. Lane _____ //s// _____ GR Recorder _____ Grand Chapter _____
 Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 October 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 5 Oct 2020

Number: **R21-03**

2. PORTION to be changed: (**X**) Constitution/ () Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **II** ARTICLE NAME: **MEMBERSHIP**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **2** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Section 2 No one shall be eligible for any office of the Grand Chapter at the time of his election or appointment.
NOTE: See ARTICLE XI, Section 7.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Section 2. No one shall be eligible for any office of the Grand Chapter at the time of his election or appointment. NOTE: See ARTICLE XI, Section 7.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 2. No one shall be eligible for any office of the Grand Chapter at the time of his election or appointment. NOTE: See ARTICLE XI, Section 6.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 2. No one shall be eligible for any office of the Grand Chapter at the time of his election or appointment. NOTE: See ARTICLE XI, Section 6.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The NOTE number should be NOTE 6 not NOTE 7.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

____ Norman C. Lane ____ //s// ____ GR Recorder ____ Grand Chapter ____
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 October 2020

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 5 Oct 2020

Number: **R21-04**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery

- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XII** ARTICLE NAME: **POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS**
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: **5** SECTION NAME (if any): Grand Secretary
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: **(q)** PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Section 5 (q) Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation, arrange for the preparation and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officers, sufficient numbers of printed correction pages to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or Board of Custodians.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions): Section 5 (q) Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation, arrange for the preparation and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officers, sufficient numbers of printed correction pages to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or Board of Custodians.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 5 (q) Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation, prepare a new soft copy, have it posted to the Grand York Rite Web Site and notify each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officer that the new Code of Laws is online.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 5 (q) Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation, prepare a new soft copy of the Code of Laws, have it posted to the Grand York Rite Web Site and notify each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officer that the new Code of Laws is online.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): We no longer prepare printed copies for distribution for the Proceedings. The Ritual and Essentials are produced by General Grand Chapter.
- 14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

— Norman C. Lane — //s// — GR Recorder — Grand Chapter —
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 October 2020

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 5 Oct 2020

Number: **R21-05**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XIII** ARTICLE NAME: **STANDING COMMITTEES**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **4** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: (**b**) PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section (b) Prepare a Grand Chapter Budget for the following fiscal year, recommend the per capita dues and assessments and Exaltation fees. (NOTE: See ARTICLE XII, Section 3h.)
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Section (b) Prepare a Grand Chapter Budget for the following fiscal year, recommend the per capita dues and assessments and Exaltation fees. (NOTE: See ARTICLE XII, Section 3h.)
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
None
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section (b) Prepare a Grand Chapter Budget for the following fiscal year, recommend the per capita dues and assessments and Exaltation fees.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The NOTE no longer exists.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

____ Norman C. Lane ____ //s// ____ GR Recorder ____ Grand Chapter ____
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 5 Oct 2020

Number: **R21-06**

DATE: 5 October 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XXXIII** ARTICLE NAME: **Penal Codes, General Provisions**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **3** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section 3. A Former Royal Arch Mason may bring charges against a member or a Chapter provided he has maintained his Masonic Standing in compliance with the law of this Jurisdiction concerning Former Members. See REGULATION 21.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Section 3. A Former Royal Arch Mason may bring charges against a member or a Chapter provided he has maintained his Masonic Standing in compliance with the law of this Jurisdiction concerning Former Members. See REGULATION 21.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 3. A Former Royal Arch Mason may bring charges against a member or a Chapter provided he has maintained his Masonic Standing in compliance with the law of this Jurisdiction concerning Former Members. See REGULATION 19.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 3. A Former Royal Arch Mason may bring charges against a member or a Chapter provided he has maintained his Masonic Standing in compliance with the law of this Jurisdiction concerning Former Members. See REGULATION 19.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The correct NOTE has been updated.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)
____ Norman C. Lane ____ /s/____ GR Recorder ____ Grand Chapter ____
Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

____ Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]**GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO**
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 October 2020

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 5 Oct 2020

Number: **R21-07**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (**X**) Chapter/ () Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XIII** ARTICLE NAME: **Standing Committees**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **13** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section 13. The Resolutions Committee shall prepare and submit to the Grand Chapter such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter members of by Constituent Chapter petition.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
None
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 13. The Resolutions Committee shall prepare, submit and present to the Grand Chapter such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter members of by Constituent Chapter petition.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 13. The Resolutions Committee shall prepare, submit and present to the Grand Chapter such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter members of by Constituent Chapter petition.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The addition of 'present' explains what additionally this committee shall do.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

_____ Norman C. Lane _____ //s// _____ GR Recorder _____ Grand Chapter _____
 Printed Name Signature Office Body No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

SUMMARY OF RESOLUTION VOTING

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Resolution R20-01 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-02 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-03 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-04 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-05 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-06 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-07 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-08 | Passed |
| Resolution R20-09 | Failed |
| Resolution R21-01 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-02 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-03 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-04 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-05 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-06 | Passed |
| Resolution R21-07 | Passed |

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND
PREPAID LIFE**

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND
ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE**

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Endowment Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES
COMMITTEE**

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY
COMMITTEE**

A full report of the York Rite Association and Unity Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
COMMITTEE**

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A full report of the Distinguished Guests Committee is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

BALLOT CLOSED:

Right Excellent Grand King Vaughn declared the ballot closed at 2:07 PM.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| M.E. Grand High Priest..... | JEREMY C. VAUGHN |
| R.E. Grand King..... | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER |
| R.E. Grand Scribe | GEORGE J. WHITE, JR. |
| R.E. Grand Treasurer | BRUCE A. WETHERED |
| R.E. Grand Secretary..... | NORMAN C. LANE |

R.E. Companion Jeremy C. Vaughn asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Chapter delegates to ascend to their new stations. All officers accepted.

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

At the close of the 2020 Grand Convocation, there were resolutions to be brought before the Convocation for consideration.

Respectfully Submitted,

Harold E. Bloom
Dustin Hatfield
David A. Grindle
Grand Secretary, Ex Officio

Nothing further business appearing, the One-Hundred-Thirteenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was closed in due form, peace and harmony prevailing.



JEREMY C. VAUGHN
R.E. Grand King

Attest:

NORMAN C. LANE
R.E. Grand Secretary

INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

At 4:00 PM, the Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest, Companion Richard L. Rowe was the Installing Grand High Priest, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest, Companion Barry E. Newell was the Installing Grand Captain of the Host, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest Companion E. Jeffrey Craig was the Installing Grand Chaplain, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest, Companion David A. Grindle was the Installing Grand Secretary and the Musician was Mrs. Amanda Vaughn. The Officers of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho were properly installed into their respective stations.

The newly installed Grand High Priest gave special thanks to the Installing Officers.



JEREMY C. VAUGHN

*Most Excellent Grand High Priest
2021-2022*

BIOGRAPHY
Jeremy C. Vaughn
Grand High Priest
2021-2022

Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn was born in Rupert, Idaho on August 2, 1980. He attended schools in the Mini-Cassia Area, graduating from Minico High School. While in high school, he met and wooed Amanda, a past honored queen (and now majority member) of Bethel 39, Job's Daughters International. He eventually convinced Amanda to date him. After they both graduated from the University of Idaho, they were married in 2002. SK Vaughn later graduated from the Marshall-Wythe School of Law at the College of William & Mary in Virginia. After law school, they returned to Idaho. Today, Jeremy practices law in Twin Falls, while Amanda teaches at Jerome High School. Professionally, Jeremy is a member of the Idaho State Bar, the American Bar Association, the Fifth District Bar, the Magic Valley Estate Planning Council, and the Theron W. Ward American Inn of Court (past president).

Brother Vaughn was initiated, passed, and raised (February 3, 2007) in Caribou Lodge No. 84 in Soda Springs, Idaho, where he remains a member. A short time later, an employment change took them to Twin Falls and Jeremy affiliated with Twin Falls Lodge No. 45 in 2009, where he has served as Worshipful Master twice. He is also a Past Master of the Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 and the Idaho City Historic Lodge No. 1863. Brother Vaughn has served on several Grand Lodge Committees and was Grand Orator for WM David C. Triplett in 2009-2010 and was District Deputy Grand Master of the 4th Masonic District.

Companion Vaughn is a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons (past high priest), Twin Falls Council No. 7, Cryptic Masons (past illustrious master), and Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 (past commander). He is a Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (2019-2020) and a Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho (2020-2021). He is also a member of the Pocatello Valley of the Scottish Rite.

Jeremy is a member of a host of affiliated Masonic organizations, including: Star Garnet Council No. 560, Allied Masonic Degrees (Charter Master); Intermountain Chapel No. 27, St. Thomas of Acon (officer, Provincial Grand Secretary, and Assistant Grand Marshal); Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor (Past Prior); El Korah Shrine; Tacobat Grotto; Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, HRAKTP (officer); Idaho College, SRICF (IX^o and Charter Secretary); Tri-Valley York Rite College (past governor and OPC; Chairman of the Council of Associate Regents of the YRSCNA); St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (officer); and others.

Jeremy and Amanda are both members of Twin Falls Chapter No. 29, Order of the Eastern Star, and Garnet Court No. 5, Order of the Amaranth. Jeremy is a past associate bethel guardian of Bethel No. 43, Job's Daughters International, and was privileged to serve as Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho for 2013-2014.

Outside of Masonry, Jeremy has been active with the Boy Scouts of America, enjoys barbecue and grilling, and plays the worst game of golf you have ever seen.

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installed 16, 2021

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| M.E. Grand High Priest | JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 1409 Lauren Ln FILER, ID 83328-4903 | (208) 339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com |
| R.E. Grand King | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) 5724 Oak St NAMPA, ID 83687-8572 | (208) 465-6583 gartshoe@yahoo.com |
| R.E. Grand Scribe | George J. White, Jr. (Stephanie) PO Box 74 FAIRFIELD, ID 83327-0074 | (208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |
| R.E. Grand Treasurer | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W. Holland Ave NAMPA, ID 83651-1868 | (208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| R.E. Grand Secretary | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) 10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd, Space 140 BOISE, ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332 | (208) 304-9051 grndyri1@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Captain of the Host | STEVEN L. HALL PO Box 241 HOLT MO 64048-0241 | (208) 590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com |

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE
OF OUR
GRAND CHAPTER
AND OF
OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS
WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED
WHO HAVE DIED
DURING THE YEAR 2020
THIS PAGE IS
AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



**The Grand Council Order of the High Priesthood
Of Idaho**

Minutes

April 16, 2021
Hells Canyon Gateway Red Lion Hotel
Lewiston, Idaho

The Idaho Council, Order of the High Priesthood was called to order at 10:30 AM, by Excellent President Jeremy C. Vaughn. The following Officers were present:

Excellent President..... Jeremy C. Vaughn
Vice President George J. White, Jr.
Chaplain Steven L. Hall
Treasurer/Secretary Norman C. Lane
Master of Ceremonies Michael E. Keas
Conductor..... Barry E. Newell
Herald..... John W. Zeller, Sr.
Steward David A. Grindle
Sentinel Richard Rowe

Candidates: Bill Cook, W. Scot Young and John Warner

Introductions: Barry E. Newell, RDGGHP-NW General Grand Chapter, RE Teko Foley, General Grand Chapter RAM, Intl.

Minutes of last meeting: April 11, 2019, held at Burley, Idaho.

Treasurer's Report: Bank account as of 31 March 2021 \$675.44
Receipts for the Order \$150.00


Moved to take the funds and invest them into GYR Investments. Approved.

Bills: Ritual covers \$18.02. We will have to buy more Bibles and Jewels this year.

Motion for Jeremy to become Recorder of this Order. Approved

Good of the Order
Greetings from Michigan by Corey Curtiss.

Closed Council of Anointed High Priests 11:40 AM by Excellent President Jeremy C. Vaughn.


Norman C. Lane
Secretary

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS 2020-2023

STEVEN G. TINER (Theresa).....General Grand High Priest
521 W. Scenic Dr., N. Little Rock, AR 72118-5153
Res: (501) 753-7347
Cell: (501) 766-2393
E-Mail: steventiner@levybaptist.com

TEKO A. FOLYGeneral Grand King
8500 Caswell Place, New Carrollton, MD 20784-3304
Cell: (240) 305-9255
E-Mail: tekofoly@yahoo.com

CHADWICK B. BURKS (Oxsana).....General Grand Scribe
11136 W Campbell Ave, Phoenix AZ 85037-5334
Cell: (623) 703-4568
E-mail: cburks@peoplesmortgage.com

BERDETTE O. BRYNGELSON General Grand Treasurer
PO Box 756, Marshalltown, IA 50158-0756
Ph: (641) 752-3646
E-mail: barb3646@gmail.com

LARRY E. GRAY (Rita).....General Grand Secretary
PO Box 128, Greenfield, IN 46140
Off: (317) 467-3600
Cell: (317) 508-9703
Fax: (317) 467-3899
E-Mail: ramintl@abcgloba.net

RICHARD A. LOCHNER (Marcia)..... General Grand Chaplain
1635 N. U.S. Highway 35, Knox, IN 46534
Res: (574) 772-4115
E-Mail: drlochner@gmail.com

Barry E. Newell Deputy General Grand High Priest
306 Maple Street, Emmett, ID 83617-3129
Cell: (208) 631-9626
E-Mail: ksigmason@gmail.com

Northwest Region

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Alberta, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

As of 16 April 2021

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|
| 2005-08 | Larry E. Gray..... | PO Box 128 Greenfield, IN 46140-0128 ramintl@abcbglobal.net |
| 2008-11 | Emory J. Ferguson..... | 1615 Lakeview Dr. Cullman AL 35055 gghp08-11@att.net |
| 2011-14 | Edmund D. Harrison..... | PO Box 737352 Elmhurst, NY 11373 harnich@cs.com |
| 2014-17 | Louis E. Bartrand..... | 509 E. Neptune Dr. Oak Harbor, WA 98277 lbartrand@comcast.net |
| 2017-20 | James H. Hodge..... | 201 S. 22 nd St. Richmond, IN 47374 jhhsnow@aol.com |

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1908 | Pocatello | 1951 | Sandpoint | 1996 | Boise |
| 1909 | Wallace | 1952 | McCall | 1997 | Pocatello |
| 1910 | Boise | 1953 | Moscow | 1998 | Moscow |
| 1911 | Coeur d'Alene | 1954 | Pocatello | 1999 | Boise |
| 1912 | Weiser | 1955 | Lewiston | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1913 | Twin Falls | 1956 | Salmon | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1914 | Lewiston | 1957 | Tein Falls | 2002 | Burley |
| 1915 | Idaho Falls | 1958 | Boise | 2003 | Boise |
| 1916 | Boise | 1959 | McCall | 2004 | Lewiston |
| 1917 | Kellogg | 1960 | Idaho Falls | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| 1918 | Pocatello | 1961 | Pocatello | 2006 | Twin Falls |
| 1919 | Moscow | 1962 | Boise | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1920 | Boise | 1963 | Lewiston | 2008 | Boise |
| 1921 | Coeur d'Alene | 1964 | McCall | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| 1922 | Payette | 1965 | Idaho Falls | 2010 | Boise |
| 1923 | St Maries | 1966 | Sandpoint | 2011 | Lewiston |
| 1924 | Boise | 1967 | Twin Falls | 2012 | Boise |
| 1925 | Pocatello | 1968 | Moscow | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1926 | Wallace | 1969 | Boise | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1927 | Twin Falls | 1970 | Pocatello | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1928 | Boise | 1971 | Boise | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1929 | Lewiston | 1972 | Lewiston | 2017 | Boise |
| 1930 | Blackfoot | 1973 | Twin Falls | 2018 | Post Falls |
| 1931 | Sandpoint | 1974 | Idaho Falls | 2019 | Burley |
| 1932 | Boise | 1975 | Boise | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1933 | Pocatello | 1976 | Lewiston | 2021 | Lewiston |
| 1934 | Payette | 1977 | Pocatello | | |
| 1935 | Moscow | 1978 | Boise | | |
| 1936 | Boise | 1979 | Sandpoint | | |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1980 | Twin Falls | | |
| 1938 | Boise | 1981 | Boise | | |
| 1939 | Wallace | 1982 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1940 | Pocatello | 1983 | Lewiston | | |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1984 | Pocatello | | |
| 1942 | Weiser | 1985 | Boise | | |
| 1943 | Lewiston | 1986 | Kellogg | | |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1987 | Burley | | |
| 1945 | Twin Falls | 1988 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1946 | Boise | 1989 | Boise | | |
| 1947 | Lewiston | 1990 | Burley | | |
| 1948 | St Maries | 1991 | Lewiston | | |
| 1949 | Pocatello | 1992 | Boise | | |
| 1950 | Boise | 1993 | Idaho Falls | | |
| | | 1994 | Post Falls | | |
| | | 1995 | Burley | | |

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF IDAHO

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Alabama | David C. Triplett |
| Alaska | Richard C. Clendenning |
| Arizona..... | David A. Grindle |
| Arkansas..... | Corby K. Christensen |
| California | Vacant |
| Colorado..... | Norman C. Lane |
| Connecticut | Corby K. Christensen |
| Delaware | Vacant |
| District of Columbia | Vacant |
| Florida..... | Vacant |
| Georgia..... | Vacant |
| Illinois | Vacant |
| Indiana | Barry E. Newell |
| Iowa | Vacant |
| Kansas..... | Vacant |
| Kentucky | Vacant |
| Louisiana..... | B. Dale Winch |
| Maine | Howard G. Walker |
| Maryland..... | Vacant |
| Massachusetts | Vacant |
| Michigan | Richard L. Rowe |
| Minnesota..... | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Mississippi | Vacant |
| Montana | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Nebraska | Rev Edgar R. Simmons |
| Nevada | Johnny A. Willis |
| New Hampshire | David G. Smith |
| New Jersey..... | Vacant |
| New Mexico..... | N. Dean Millard |
| New York..... | Vacant |
| North Carolina | Vacant |
| North Dakota..... | Theodore A. Fricke |
| Ohio | David A. Grindle |
| Oklahoma..... | Vacant |
| Oregon | Norman C. Lane |
| Pennsylvania | Vacant |
| Rhode Island | Vacant |
| South Carolina | Jay A. Leonard |
| South Dakota..... | Vacant |
| Tennessee..... | Vacant |
| Texas..... | Rex W. Reed |
| Utah..... | Vacant |
| Vermont | Vacant |
| Virginia | Vacant |
| Washington | Johnny A. Willis |
| West Virginia..... | Vacant |

Wisconsin Richard L. Roblee
 Wyoming Jeremy C. Vaughn

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

Argentina Edward A. Smith
 Australia (Queensland) ... John W. Zeller, Sr.
 Australia (South) Vacant
 Australia (Western) Vacant
 Austria Arthur F. Easley
 Belgium Vacant
 Brazil James C. Herndon
 British Columbia Vacant
 Canada (Alberta) Vacant
 Canada (Manitoba) Merle S. Hill
 Canada (Ontario) Vacant
 Canada (Quebec) Ric E. Bobier
 Canada (Saskatchewan) Vacant
 Central America David A. Grindle
 Cyprus Norman C. Lane
 Finland Vacant
 Germany Vacant
 Greece Vacant
 Ireland Craig M. Davidson
 Israel James G. Cox
 Italy David A. Grindle
 Mexico Vacant
 New Brunswick Johnny A. Willis
 Newfoundland J. Calvin Ledbetter
 New South Wales Vacant
 New Zealand John W. Zeller, Sr.
 Nova Scotia Vacant
 Philippines Vacant
 Portugal Vacant
 Romania Merle S. Hill
 Scotland Vacant
 Switzerland Vacant
 Victoria William K. Curtis, Jr.
 West Australia Vacant

SERVICE MEDAL IN BRONZE

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| John A. Wetzel | 1965 | Jacob W. Gundy | 2005 |
| Dale C. Stoller | 1968 | Ronald M. Lowe..... | 2006 |
| Cecil Childs | 1977 | Arthur Frank Easley | 2007 |
| Carl T. Krebs | 1982 | Richard C. Broemeling.. | 2008 |
| Edgar R. Simmons..... | 1992 | Vincent Zito..... | 2009 |
| Carl H. Roland..... | 1994 | James E. Pierce, Sr. | 2010 |
| Jack C. Marlow..... | 1995 | Kenneth A. Nelson | 2011 |
| Richard B. Carson..... | 1997 | James L. Curtis | 2012 |
| William C. Peterson.... | 1998 | Richard L. Rowe..... | 2013 |
| N. Dean Millard..... | 1999 | Keith C. Brooks..... | 2014 |
| Vernon E. Woodman .. | 2000 | George J. White. Jr. | 2015 |
| Austin H. Nickel..... | 2001 | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr | 2016 |
| Louis J. Bacca..... | 2002 | Jerry D. Parsons..... | 2017 |
| Dale Lawrence..... | 2003 | Donald D. Taylor..... | 2018 |
| Myron Frazier..... | 2004 | John E. Warner | 2021 |

SERVICE MEDAL IN SILVER

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Ernest I. Teter | 2011 |
| Harry L. Huffer | 2014 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | 2017 |

SERVICE MEDAL IN GOLD

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| Cecil D. Andrus | 1990 |
|-----------------------|------|

EPHRAIM KIRBY AWARD

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Ronald G. Berto..... | 2013 |
| Jay A. Leonard..... | 2014 |
| Johnny A. Willis | 2014 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2015 |
| David A. Grindle | 2016 |
| William K. Curtis, Jr..... | 2017 |
| John W. Zeller, Sr..... | 2021 |
| Barry E. Newell | 2021 |

SWEETHEART AWARD

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Lady Jean Leonard..... | 2010 | Lady Peggy Garner..... | 2013 |
| Lady Patricia Curtis | 2010 | Lady Amanda Vaughn... | 2013 |
| Lady Karen Grindle | 2011 | Lady Glenda Berto | 2014 |
| Lady Lois Jean Easley .. | 2011 | Lady Stephanie Fassett.. | 2014 |
| Lady Mary Burnham | 2012 | Lady Stephanie White ... | 2014 |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | 2012 | Lady Terry Rowe..... | 2015 |
| Lady Agnes Teter | 2012 | Lady Frankie Lane..... | 2021 |

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

For the year ending December 31, 2020

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month
(except June, July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest Clinton J. Ransdell
King Harold E. Bloom
Scribe Derrik J. Simerlink
Treasurer/Secretary Bruce A. Wethered
..... 1011 W. Holland Ave., Nampa, ID 83651
Captain of the Host B. Dale Winch
Principal Sojourner Clinton (Bud) A. Wethered
Royal Arch Captain Chris E. Wethered
Master Third Veil G. Arthur Shoemaker
Master Second Veil Blake C. Titus
Master First Veil Matthew C. Kelley
Chaplain Vacant
Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Harold E. Bloom | Blake C. Titus | Chris E. Wethered |
| William E. Hopper | Bruce A. Wethered | Clinton A. Wethered |
| Ernest P. Roberson | | B. Dale Winch |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Marvin J. Askey | Leroy B. Beasley | Harold E. Bloom |
| Ronald N. Daniels | Roger S. Davies | Jacob C. DeBerg |
| William E. Hopper | Matthew C. Kelly | Daryl L. Porter |
| Vernon L. Porter | Clinton J. Ransdell | Ernie P. Roberson |
| L. Dan Rowell | G. Arthur Shoemaker | Derrik J. Simerlink |
| George E. Thomas | Blake C. Titus | Bruce A. Wethered |
| Chris E. Wethered | Clinton A. Wethered | B. Dale Winch |

EXALTED
None

AFFILIATED
None

REINSTATED
None

DEMITTED
None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.
None

SUSPENDED O.C.
None

EXPELLED
None

DECEASED

H. Kingsley Andrae John K. Carr James H. Nickel

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

Marvin J. Askey Daryl L. Porter
LeRoy B. Beasley Vernon L. Porter

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

William E. Hopper Bruce A. Wethered Chris Wethered

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Harold E. Bloom, EG Chaplain
Bruce A. Wethered, PGHP
B. Dale Winch, PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 21

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Second Thursday each month (except July, & August)

Third Thursday November and December

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest Barry E. Newell
King William K. Curtis, Jr.
Scribe David G. Smith
Treasurer/Secretary G. Arthur Shoemaker
5624 Oak St, Nampa ID 83687-8572
Captain of the Host Vacant
Principal Sojourner Vacant
Royal Arch Captain Kenneth Beaudreau
Master Third Veil Vacant
Master Second Veil Vacant
Master First Veil Vacant
Chaplain Vacant
Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Corby K. Christensen David A. Grindle Clyde M. Schrader
William K. Curtis, Jr. Ronald M. Lowe G. Arthur Shoemaker
Theodore A. Fricke N. Dean Millard David G. Smith
Michael D. Gragg C. Nick Nealis David C. Triplett
Barry E. Newell

MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Remus C. Baltatu | Calvin R. Barrett, Jr. | Steven L. Bate |
| Kenneth H. Beaudreau | William H. Bennett | Joshua E. Bingaman |
| Dwight H. Butlin | Corby K. Christensen | G. Ray Clever |
| Michael R. Coffey | G. Joseph Corlett | William K. Curtis, Jr. |
| William L. Elkins | Robert B. Finney | Theodore A. Fricke |
| Michael D. Gragg | William E. Grant | David A. Grindle |
| Robert B. Judy | Michael A. Kish | Ronald M. Lowe |
| James M. Mariman | Edward J. McCauley | N. Dean Millard |
| C. Nick Nealis | Donald D. Nelson | Barry E. Newell |
| Vernon E. Patrick | Monte L. Richardson | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Warren M. Sedlacek | G. Arthur Shoemaker | David G. Smith |
| Robert D. Stevenson | James H. Stokes | W. Eugene Strate |
| David C. Triplett | James V. Voyles | Bruce A. Wethered |
| Donald D. Wisdom | | W. Paul Worrell |

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

Bruce A. Wethered

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Daniel L. Clark

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Christopher J. Himes
 Wilfried E. Leammon
 Lowell Townley
 Robert J. Wood

SUSPENDED O.C.

Harold R. Judy
 Michael Yavno, Sr.

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Jerry D. Parsons

Ben T. Montaney

50-YEAR MEMBERS

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Ronald M. Lowe | James H. Stoke |
| Robert D. Stevenson | Donald D. Wisdom |

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Steven B. Bates | Corby K. Christensen | William K. Curtis, Jr. |
| Theodore A. Fricke | David A. Grindle | Ronald M. Lowe |
| N. Dean Millard | C. Nick Nealis | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Warren M. Sedlacek | David G. Smith | David C. Triplett |

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Arthur F. Easley | David A. Grindle | Ronald M. Lowe |
| C. Nick Nealis | G. Arthur Shoemaker | David G. Smith |

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP
David A. Grindle, PGHP, PG Treasurer/Secretary
Nick Nealis, PDDGGHP
Barry E. Newell, MEGHP
Barry E. Newell, PGHP
G. Arthur Shoemaker, REG Scribe, PG Treasurer
Bruce A. Wethered, PGHP, REG Treasurer

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 41

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Fourth Wed except 2nd Wed. of Sep., Nov. & Dec.
Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

High Priest.....Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
King.....Edward L. Bonham, Sr.
ScribeWayne Sprouse
Treasurer/SecretaryJames D. Patton
629 14th St Unit A, Clarkston WA 99403
Captain of the Host.....Mark Worthington
Principal Sojourner..... James D. Luebke
Royal Arch Captain..... Matthew Morgan
Master Third Veil..... John W. Zeller, Sr.
Master Second VeilDennis Smith
Master First Veil Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Chaplain Vacant
Sentinel.....Michael Wasko

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Edward L. Bonham, Jr. Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton
Dennis R. Smith John W. Zeller, Sr.

MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Robert L. Beutler | Edward L. Bonham, Jr. | Edward L. Bonham, Sr. |
| Bradley A. Cannon | Eric R. Cutbirth | David R. Doeringsfeld |
| Robert H. Emmons | James H. Evans | Ray B. Fichtner |
| Michael L. Frost | Larry D. Fry | Russell L. Graves |
| Robert F. Hall | William O. Haxton | Lee R. Heath |
| Geoffrey S. Joosten | Gregory L. Kimberling | Jon Kimberling |
| Timothy H. Krueger | John J. Kumm | Richard S. Kunter |
| Denis G. Long | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | James B. Luebke |
| Vlado Maras | Matthew D. Morgan | Gerald B. Parkins |
| James D. Patton | Victor R. Racicot | Kirk M. Ross |
| William H. Schmadeka | Butch C. Shaffer | Dennis R. Smith |

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Matthew S. Sonnichsen | Wayne M. Sprouse | Larry W. Sutton |
| Herman F. Swank | Carl W. Wallace | Michael P. Wasko |
| Richard M. Worthington | | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EXALTED | AFFILIATED | REINSTATED |
| None | None | None |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| DEMITTED | SUSPENDED N.P.D. |
| None | None |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| SUSPENDED O.C. | EXPELLED |
| Kenneth M. Nevel | None |

DECEASED
Delwin L. Holcomb

50-YEAR MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Robert H. Emmons | James H. Evans | Raymond B. Fichtner |
| Gerald B. Parkins | | Herman F. Swank |

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Robert L. Beutler | Edward Bonham, Jr. | Edward Bonham, Sr. |
| Robert H. Emmons | Ray B. Fichtner | Larry D. Fry |
| William O. Haxton | Gregory L. Kimberling | Jon Kimberling |
| Richard S. Kunter | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Gerald B. Parkins |
| Victor R. Racicot | Dennis R. Smith | Larry W. Sutton |
| | John W. Zeller, Sr. | |

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., EG Captain of the Host
John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP
Michael P. Wasko, 4th Dist DGHP

REMITTED
None

Number of Members = 41

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – 4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sep & Nov
Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 12 1892

OFFICERS

High Priest J. Sherwin Wilson
King Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
Scribe David E. Jennings
Treasurer/Secretary John H. Blake
817 State St., Weiser, ID 83672-2042
Captain of the Host David E. Thomas
Principal Sojourner Vacant
Royal Arch Captain Robert E. Hoffmaster
Master Third Veil Vacant
Master Second Veil..... Vacant
Master First Veil Vacant
Chaplain..... Vacant
Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| John H. Blake | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. | Robert E. Hoffmaster |
| Craig M. Davidson | J. Sherwin Wilson | Donald E. York |
| David E. Jennings | Ernest I. Teter | David E. Thomas |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Robert C. Barowsky | John H. Blake | Mark D. Crowley |
| Craig M. Davidson | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. | Robert E. Hoffmaster |
| Rodger A. Hood | David E. Jennings | Bert L. Osborn |
| Ernest I. Teter | David E. Thomas | Paul J. Tracy |
| J. Sherwin Wilson | | Donald E. York |

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

David E. Jennings

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

James A. Davidson
George F. Strange, Jr.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Mark D. Crowley | Craig M. Davidson | Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. |
| Rodger A. Hood | | Donald E. York |

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGHP (Oregon), PG Historian
Robert E. Hoffmaster, PDDGHP (Oregon)
Ernest I. Teter, PGHP
George F. Strange, PDDGHP
J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

Paul J. Tracy

Number of Members = 14

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – 2nd Monday of each month
(except July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 10, 1908

OFFICERS

High Priest..... Michael A. Sutton
King..... John D. Gentry, Jr.
Scribe..... Jason Myers
Treasurer/Secretary..... Gary A.S. LaBruyere
6319 Glen Abby Cir, Idaho Falls ID 83401
Captain of the Host..... W. Scot Young
Principal Sojourner..... James C. Herndon
Royal Arch Captain..... Michael J. Keeton
Master Third Veil John E. Warner
Master Second Veil Robert B. Mohney
Master First Veil..... Kent R. McCandless
Chaplain Donald D. Taylor
Sentinel..... Edgar R. Simmons

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Robert A. Farrow | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Edgar R. Simmons |
| Ronald W. Goin | Robert D. Lundblade | Michael A. Sutton |
| Clayton G. Hailey | Kent R. McCandless | Donald D. Taylor |
| James C. Herndon | Richard L. Roblee | Jonathan Tremelling |
| David Jobe | Allen D. Simmons | W. Scot Young |
| Michael J. Keeton | | John E. Warner |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Joseph E. Alexander | Joel C. Blankenship | Eric W. Coryell |
| Daniel W. Drefs | Robert A. Farrow | Mark E. Foster |
| Russell R. Fritz | Terry D. Garrett | John D. Gentry |
| Larry B. Gilbreath | Ronald W. Goin | Charles T. Gottsch |
| Scott A. Griffen | Clayton G. Hailey | James C. Herndon |
| David J. Hodder | Richard P. Holm | David A. Jobe |

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Michael J. Keeton | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Roger D. Larkins |
| Kent R. McCandless | William C. McClung | Robert B. Mohney |
| Jason R. Myers | John Nicklas | Richard L. Roblee |
| Robert C. Seal | Allen D. Simmons | Edgar R. Simmons |
| Edward A. Smith | Michael A. Sutton | Robert W. Swanson |
| Donald D. Taylor | Richard L. Thomas | Jonathan Tremelling |
| John E. Warner | James A. Winkle | William S. Young |

EXALTED

John D. Gentry, Jr.
Jason R. Myers

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Scott D. Auvil
Richard Kaiser

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Larry B. Oram

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald W. Goin Edward A. Smith Robert W. Swanson

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Robert A. Farrow | Terry D. Garrett | Larry B. Gilbreath |
| Ronald W. Goin | David A. Jobe | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| William C. McClung | Robert B. Mohney | Richard L. Roblee |
| Robert C. Seal | Allen D. Simmons | Edgar R. Simmons |
| | Donald D. Taylor | |

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

James C. Herndon Milton A. Slavin

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, PGHP, PDDGHP
James C. Herndon, PGHP
Michael J. Keeton, EG COH
Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGHP
Kent R. McCandless, EG King
Allen D. Simmons, EG Sentinel
Edgar R. Simmons, EG Chaplain
Donald D. Taylor, EG Historian

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 39

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Third Wednesday each month
Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho., June 12, 1909

OFFICERS

High Priest.....Milton A. Slavin
King..... George Torbett
Scribe..... M. Chace Slavin
Treasurer/Secretary..... Robert K. Perry
..... 411 Capitol Ave., Salmon, ID 83467
Captain of the Host..... Roy Jackson
Principal Sojourner..... Vacant
Royal Arch Captain Erin Robie
Master Third Veil Vacant
Master Second VeilBruce Cole
Master First Veil..... Vacant
Chaplain Norman C. Lane
Sentinel..... Vernon T. Lee

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Bruce Cole James C. Herndon
Norman C. Lane Milton A. Slavin

MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Bruce A. Cole | James C. Herndon | Roy S. Jackson |
| Norman C. Lane | Vernon T. Lee | Robert K. Perry |
| Erin G. Robie | Milton A. Slavin | Milton C. Slavin |
| | George W. Torbett | |

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Paul J. Tracy

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

James C. Herndon Milton A. Slavin

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Stanton H. Detweiler | Herbert C. Deuel |
| Arthur F. Easley | Senate D. Eskridge | Monte B. Evans |
| Michael F. Glanders | Merle S. Hill | John A. Isenhardt |
| Robert D. Kesler | Norman C. Lane | Ronald M. Lowe |
| Vance P. Mason | William V. McClung, Jr. | Clyde Nelson |
| Barry E. Newell | Keish Noriyuki | Ronald W. North |
| David E. Owen | Michael D. Parke | David C. Pierce |
| H. Duane Ramseyer | Rex W. Reed | Joe C. Rose |
| Richard L. Rowe | Sam Saltaga | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| George J. White, Jr. | Matthew D. White | Ronald J. Wood |

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Richard L. Barr

50-YEAR MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Stanton H. Detweiler | John A. Isenhardt | Ronald M. Lowe |
| David C. Pierce | H. Duane Ramseyer | Rex W. Reed |

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Merle S. Hill | Ric E. Bobier | Rex W. Reed |
| H. Duane Ramseyer | Herbert C. Deuel | David C. Pierce |
| Ronald M. Lowe | Richard L. Rowe | Arthur R. Easley |
| Roy F. Abo | Keish Noriyuki | Christopher J. Clayville |
| | Donald J. Bohon | |

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Ric Bobier | Keith C. Brooks | Arthur F. Easley |
| Monte B. Evans | Merle S. Hill | John A. Isenhardt |
| Ronald W. North | Michael D. Parke | Joe C. Rose |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | George J. White, Jr. | Ronald J. Wood |

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Merle S. Hill, PGHP, PDDGHP
 Richard L. Rowe, REG King
 Jeremy C. Vaughn, REG Scribe, PDDGHP
 E. Jeffrey Craig, PGHP WA
 Bryan D. Bechler PGHP WA
 Norman C. Lane, REG Secretary
 George J. White, Jr., EG MV3

Keith C. Brooks, EG Historian
Barry E. Newell, PGHP, DDGGHP NW
Vance P. Mason, PEG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 39

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Third Monday each month
(except July, & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921

OFFICERS

High Priest.....John F. Lawicki
King.....Michael E. Keas
Scribe.....Bill F. Cook
Treasurer/Secretary.....Jay A. Leonard
1315 Amber Dr., Mountain Home, ID 83647
Captain of the Host.....Todd Paille
Principal Sojourner.....Ron McManigal
Royal Arch Captain.....James Jourdan
Master Third Veil.....Decar Scaff, III
Master Second Veil.....Howard Walker
Master First Veil.....Robert Hughes
Chaplain.....Vacant
Sentinel.....Johnny A. Willis

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Richard C. Broemeling | Harold C. Henderson | Robert C. Manning |
| Richard C. Clendenning | Robert Hughes | Frank W. Ireton |
| Ronald D. McManigal | Michael E. Keas | Steven L. Hall |
| J. Calvin Ledbetter | Howard G. Walker | Jay A. Leonard |
| Johnny A. Willis | L. Timothy Yuen | Todd L. Paille |
| William F. Cook | | John F. Lawicki |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| John E. Bowles | John Boyer | Richard C. Broemeling |
| Richard C. Clendenning | William F. Cook | Roy D. Dobbins |
| Bradley E. Dunlap | Brian K. Duquette | Robert L. Elmore, Jr. |
| Michael Funk | John D. Gross | Steven L. Hall |
| Harold C. Henderson | Robert M. Hughes | M. Frank Ireton, Jr. |
| James M. Jourdan | Michael E. Keas | Dale W. Lambers |
| John F. Lawicki | J. Calvin Ledbetter | Jay A. Leonard |
| Raymond R. Liercke | Robert C. Manning | Dean E. Marley |
| Ronald D. McManigal | James B. Neal | Todd L. Paille |

Robert J. Peloso
Decar E. Scaff, III
William D. Votaw
Howard G. Walker

Robert W. Ranells
Gene E. Smith
Justin L. Wade
Johnny A. Willis

Lawrence Root
Herbert R. Vann
Frank M. Wadkins
Leon T. Yuen

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Roy D. Dobbins
James B. Neal

Robert W. Ranells

Frank M. Wadkins
Herbert R. Vann

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

Richard C. Clendenning Jay A. Leonard Robert C. Manning
Herbert R. Vann Johnny A. Willis

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

Jay A. Leonard Robert C. Manning
Howard G. Walker Johnny A. Willis

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Richard C. Clendenning, PDDGHP, Dist #2
John F. Lawicki, EG M2V
Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, PNWDGGHP
Howard G. Walker, DDGHP, Dist #2
Johnny A. Willis, PGHP, PDDGHP
Michael E. Keas, DDGHP, Dist #2
Steven L. Hall, EG M3V

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 39

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Wednesday each month
(except 1st Sat in Nov and Dec, Dark in Jan & Feb)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

High PriestRobert Holloway
KingPaul F. Westhafer
ScribeDustin Hatfield
Treasurer/SecretaryDoral L. McGee
 9419 N. Macie Loop, Hayden, Idaho 83835
Captain of the HostJames G. Cox
Principal SojournerJon C. Rich
Royal Arch CaptainLarry M. Bitow
Master Third Veil..... Thomas F. Melbourn
Master Second Veil..... Jay L. Lilleflore
Master First VeilLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Chaplain.....Ivan Merle Iverson
SentinelJohn W. Zeller, Sr.

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Larry M. Bitow | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Richard B. Carson |
| Robert C. Holloway | Doral L. McGee | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| James G. Cox | Jon C. Rich | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| Holton M. Guyton | | Dustin B. Hatfield |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| George D. Baldini | Brian K. Becker | Larry M. Bitow |
| Richard B. Carson | David B. Corkill | James G. Cox |
| Orion W. Finley | Holton M. Guyton | Robert M. Haakenson |
| Dustin B. Hatfield | Michael D. Holland | Robert C. Holloway |
| Ivan M. Iverson | Darrell W. Kerby | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| Jay L. Lilleflore | Vernon L. Lowry | Doral L. McGee |
| Thomas F. Melbourn | John B. Parker | Jon C. Rich |
| Elmer E. Salo | Paul F. Westhafer | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

EXALTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Robert L. Green

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Vernon L. Lowry John B. Parker Elmer E. Salo

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS

Richard B. Carson James G. Cox

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER LIFE MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGHP

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. EG RAC

Doral L. McGee, DDGHP 4th Dist

John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 24

GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2021-2022

STANDING COMMITTEES

JURISPRUDENCE (5 members)

2022 Michael E. Keas
(310) 721-4643 mike.keas@gmail.com
2023 Keith C. Brooks
(208) 312-9229 kcbrooks68@cableone.net
2024 Dustin B. Hatfield
(208) 819-3580 dbhatfield@outlook.com
2025 William K. Curtis, Jr.
(208) 939-7446 billandil@hotmail.com

Finance (4 members)

2022 G. Arthur Shoemaker
(208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com
2023 George J. White, Jr.
(208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com
2024 Steven L. Hall
(208) 590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com
2025 Clinton 'Bud' A. Wethered
(208) 250-8501 ke7fao@msn.com
Grand Treasurer/Secretary Ex-Officio

Board of Custodians (7 members)

2022 Merle S. Hill
(208) 539-3342 lav1666@cox.net
2023 Robert A. Farrow
(208) 419-8909 mayday1@cableone.net
2024 Bruce A. Wethered
(208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com
2025 Gary A.S. LaBruyere
(208) 351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
2026 Barry E. Newell
(208) 631-9626 ksigmason@gmail.com
2027 Richard L. Rowe
(208) 734-6540 tango@magiclink.com
2028 David A. Grindle
(208) 870-8397 wezlf4c@gmail.com

Resolutions (3 members)

2022 George J. White, Jr.
(208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com
2023 Clinton 'Bud' A. Wethered
(208) 250-8501 ke7fao@msn.com
2024 E. Jeffrey Craig
(206) 799-8195 ejcmasonmail@gmail.com

Unfinished Business (3 members) 2022 Dustin B. Hatfield
 (208) 819-3580 dbhatfield@outlook.com
 2023 David A. Grindle
 (208) 870-8397 wezlf4c@gmail.com
 2024 Paul A. Gehrman
 (541) 889-2018 spgehrman@gmail.com

Royal Arch Research Assistance G. Arthur Shoemaker
 (208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com
 Chapter Kings

Charters and Dispensations W. Scot Young
 (208) 970-6033 cqw7mfc@gmail.com
 Clinton 'Bud' A. Wethered
 (208) 250-8501 ke7fao@msn.com
 Matthew D. White
 (208) 490-0469 matthewstunt@hotmail.com

Appeals and Grievances James C. Herndon
 (208) 785-0720 dajudge042@gmail.com
 Milton 'Jock' Slavin
 (208) 756-3578 slavinlaw@custertel.net
Grand Secretary, Ex-Officio

JOINT COMMITTEES

Courtesy and Acknowledgement (1 member) Richard L. Rowe
 (208) 734-6540 tango@magiclink.com

Financial Review (1 member) Barry E. Newell
 (208) 631-9626 ksigmason@gmail.com

Prepaid Life Membership Investment (1 member) Gary A.S. LaBruyere
 (208) 351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com
Grand Treasurer Ex-Officio

Membership (1 member) John E. Warner
 (208) 220-0534 drjwarner60@gmail.com

Time & Place (1 member) G. Arthur Shoemaker
 (208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com

Necrology (1 member) James C. Herndon
 (208) 785-0720 dajudge042@gmail.com
Grand Secretary Ex-Officio

Patriotic Activities (1 member) Steven L. Hall
 (208) 590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com

York Rite Association and Unity (1 member) Jeremy C. Vaughn
 (208) 339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com

CONVOCATION COMMITTEES

Credentials and Registration

Boise York Rite Bodies
Grand Secretary

Tellers

Grand Masters of the Veils

Distinguished Guests

Gary A.S. LaBruyere
(208) 351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1908 | John A. Pinney | 1951 | Jay A. Redfield | 1991 | Edward A. Smith # |
| 1909 | Frank D. Winn | 1952 | Ralph W. York | 1992 | Kent W. Gist |
| 1910 | Jothan Lippincott | 1953 | Taylor C. Robertson * | 1993 | Chester W. Curtis |
| 1911 | George Doehne | 1953 | Clarence D. Purkhiser * | 1994 | Ernest I. Teter # |
| 1912 | George Waterhouse | 1953 | Carl W. Swager | 1995 | Charles R. Huskey |
| 1913 | John Nevers | 1954 | Frank W. Perry * | 1996 | Harry C. Moore |
| 1914 | Henry Leimbunger | 1954 | Charles W. Simmons | 1997 | James A. Downs |
| 1915 | Horton F. Kimball | 1955 | Edward S. Winchester | 1998 | Quentin R. Vaughn |
| 1916 | Thomas M. Fleming | 1956 | Herbert G. Fritz | 1999 | James L. Curtis |
| 1917 | Homer David | 1957 | C. Merton Winegar | 2000 | Frank W. Allen |
| 1918 | Albert Kessup | 1958 | Claude M. Gordon | 2001 | Wayne L. Ellis |
| 1919 | William Wallin | 1959 | Herbert H. Eberle | 2002 | Richard R. Crossler |
| 1920 | Lewis Ensign | 1960 | Joseph W. Herndon | 2003 | Harry L. Huffer |
| 1921 | Earnest Ostrander | 1961 | Edward S. Lenander | 2004 | Robert R. "Pete" Cargill |
| 1922 | Francis Jenkins | 1962 | John P. Halliwell, Jr. | 2005 | William K. Curtis, Jr. (PGM) # |
| 1923 | J. R. Mason | 1963 | Arthur M. Roberts | 2006 | James G. Cox # |
| 1924 | Harry P. Wolf | 1964 | Ed F. Simmerman | 2007 | Arthur L. Busacker |
| 1925 | Matts Mattson | 1965 | William C. Jones | 2008 | Jay A. Leonard (PGM) # |
| 1926 | Howard McBride | 1966 | Floyd Bandy | 2009 | Johnny A. Willis # |
| 1927 | George Buhn | 1967 | Merlin Williams | 2010 | David A. Grindle # |
| 1928 | Homer G. Brown | 1968 | Rod. R. Fletcher * | 2011 | B. Dale Winch # |
| 1929 | Edward Smith | 1968 | William J. Cannon | 2012 | John W. Zeller, Sr. # |
| 1930 | Edward R. Chrisman | 1969 | Orville F. Sheneman | 2013 | Ronald G. Berto |
| 1931 | Charles W. Craney | 1971% | Donald E. Haasch | 2014 | James C. Herndon (PGM) # |
| 1932 | Lawrence Close | 1972 | Blythe Clemons | 2015 | Merle S. Hill # |
| 1933 | Albert White | 1973 | James A. Davidson (PGM) # | 2016 | Robert A. Farrow # |
| 1934 | John W. Shore | 1974 | G. Paul Bragg | 2017 | Bruce A. Wethered # |
| 1935 | Edward Sanman | 1975 | Emmette H. Spraker | 2018 | Gary A. S. LaBruyere # |
| 1936 | Axel Anderson | 1976 | Francis E. Butterfield | 2019 | Barry E. Newell # |
| 1937 | Robert Snyder | 1977 | Dale C. Stoller | 2020 | Richard L. Rowe # |
| 1938 | John H. Barker | 1978 | Samuel P. Selvig | 2021 | Kent R. McCandless |
| 1939 | G. Ray Nead | 1979 | Lester Aschenbrenner | | |
| 1940 | Cary B. Ford | 1980 | Richard Wheeler | | |
| 1941 | Roy V. Locey | 1981 | Robert Heffner | | |
| 1942 | J. Grover Eldridge | 1982 | John C. Trebilcock | | |
| 1943 | Edward H. Way * | 1983 | David H. Volkman | | |
| 1943 | Walter H. Bristol | 1984 | Elbert Lawson | | |
| 1944 | Harley Mathison | 1985 | Theodore Robison | | |
| 1945 | Dell O. Bellamy | 1986 | William B. Murrill | | |
| 1946 | James M. Ashley | 1987 | Alton T. Kaufman | | |
| 1947 | John A. Johnson | 1988 | M. William Echo | | |
| 1948 | Elmer Casas | 1989 | Burrell G. Lirgg (PGM) | | |
| 1949 | Miriam L. Smith | 1990 | Samuel D. Houston | | |
| 1950 | Robert A.. Somerville | | | | |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COMMANDERY
OF
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

118
ONE-HUNDRED-EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
Lewiston, Idaho
April 17, 2021

Jeremy C. Vaughn
Right Eminent Grand Commander
Presiding

Norman C. Lane
Eminent Grand Recorder
PO Box 332
Meridian, ID 83680-0332



JEREMY C. VAUGHN
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2020 -2021

**Biography
of
JEREMY C. VAUGHN**
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2020-2021

Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn was born in Rupert, Idaho on August 2, 1980. He attended schools in the Mini-Cassia Area, graduating from Minico High School. While in high school, he met and wooed Amanda, a past honored queen (and now majority member) of Bethel 39, Job's Daughters International. He eventually convinced Amanda to date him. After they both graduated from the University of Idaho, they were married in 2002. SK Vaughn later graduated from the Marshall-Wythe School of Law at the College of William & Mary in Virginia. After law school, they returned to Idaho. Today, Jeremy practices law in Twin Falls, while Amanda teaches at Jerome High School. Professionally, Jeremy is a member of the Idaho State Bar, the American Bar Association, the Fifth District Bar, the Magic Valley Estate Planning Council, and the Theron W. Ward American Inn of Court (past president).

Brother Vaughn was initiated, passed, and raised (February 3, 2007) in Caribou Lodge No. 84 in Soda Springs, Idaho, where he remains a member. A short time later, an employment change took them to Twin Falls and Jeremy affiliated with Twin Falls Lodge No. 45 in 2009, where he has served as Worshipful Master twice. He is also a Past Master of the Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 and the Idaho City Historic Lodge No. 1863. Brother Vaughn has served on several Grand Lodge Committees and was Grand Orator for WM David C. Triplett in 2009-2010, and currently serves as District Deputy Grand Master of the 4th Masonic District.

Companion Vaughn is a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons (past high priest), Twin Falls Council No. 7, Cryptic Masons (past illustrious master), and Twin Falls Commandery No. 10 (past commander). He is a Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho (2019-2020), and he is currently serving as Grand King of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. He is also a member of the Pocatello Valley of the Scottish Rite.

Jeremy is a member of a host of affiliated Masonic organizations, including: Star Garnet Council No. 560, Allied Masonic Degrees (Charter Master); Intermountain Chapel No. 27, St. Thomas of Acon (officer, Provincial Grand Secretary, and Grand Cellarer); Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor (Past Prior); El Korah Shrine; Tacobat Grotto; Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, HRAKTP (officer); Idaho College, SRICF (IX^o and Charter Secretary); Tri-Valley York Rite College (past governor and OPC; Secretary of the Council of Associate Regents of the YRSCNA); St. Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (officer); and others.

Jeremy and Amanda are both members of Twin Falls Chapter No. 29, Order of the Eastern Star, and Garnet Court No. 5, Order of the Amaranth. Jeremy is a past associate bethel guardian of Bethel No. 43, Job's Daughters International, and was privileged to serve as Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho for 2013-2014.

Outside of Masonry, Jeremy has been active with the Boy Scouts of America, enjoys barbecue and grilling, and plays the worst game of golf you have ever seen.

**GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE
2020-2021**

JOINT COMMITTEES

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| FINANCIAL REVIEW | Steven L. Hall (1) |
| INVESTMENT COMMITTEE & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP | Robert A. Farrow (6) |
| | Grand Treas/Rec <i>Ex-Officio</i> |
| COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | James C. Herndon (6) |
| CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION | Lewiston York Rite Bodies |
| DISTINGUISHED GUESTS..... | Barry E. Newell (1) |
| | James C. Herndon (6) |
| | G. Arthur Shoemaker (1) |
| MEMBERSHIP | Gary A.S. LaBruyere (6) |
| NECROLOGY | Rev. Robert K. Perry (9) |
| | <i>Grand Recorder</i> |
| PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES..... | Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) |
| | Barry E. Newell (1) |
| | Kent R. McCandless (6) |
| TIME AND PLACE | George J. White, Jr. (10) |
| YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY | Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) |
| | Kent R. McCandless (6) |
| | Barry E. Newell (1) |

STANDING COMMITTEES

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| KT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION | W. Scot Young (6) |
| | Doral McGee (5) |
| | Ed Bonham, Sr. (2) |
| | Larry M. Bitow (5) |
| | John E. Warner (6) |
| FINANCE..... | Keith C. Brooks (10) |
| | Clinton Wethered (1) |
| | Rev. Robert K. Perry (9) |
| | Michael E. Keas (10) |
| | Michael Keeton (6) |
| | Grand Treas/Rec <i>Ex-Officio</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| JURISPRUDENCE | George J. White, Jr. (10) Richard L. Rowe (10) Bruce A. Wethered (1) James C. Herndon (6) William K. Curtis, Jr. (1) |
| KTEF AND ANNUAL CAMPAIGN .. | State Chrmn, Michael E. Keas (10) South, Michael E. Keas (10) East, Robert A. Farrow (6) North, Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2,5) |
| RESOLUTIONS..... | Bryan D. Bechler (10) John H. Blake (1) Ronald J. Wood (10) |
| CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS..... | Allen D. Simmons (6) Ernie I. Teter (2) Donald Charbonneau (10) |
| UNFINISHED BUSINESS | Milton A. Slavin (9) Dustin B. Hatfield (5) Vance P. Mason (10) Grand Recorder <i>Ex-Officio</i> |

CONCLAVE COMMITTEES

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES..... | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2,5) Jay A. Leonard (1) Michael J. Keeton (6) |
| DIVISION AND REFERENCE..... | David A. Grindle (1) |
| TELLERS..... | TO BE APPOINTED AT GRAND CONCLAVE |

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| BOARD OF INSPECTION..... | Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander Eminent Grand Generalissimo Eminent Grand Captain General |
| HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE | Right Eminent Grand Commander Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander Rev. Robert K. Perry (9) |
| TACTICS OFFICERS..... | REGC with the Board of Inspection |
| IDAHO SUPPLEMENT | Barry E. Newell (1) George J. White, Jr. (10) Gary A.S. LaBruyere (6) |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Living Past Grand Commanders

As of 31 December 2020

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1982 | Edward A. Smith | 2811 Margo Pocatello ID 83201-1961 |
| 1991 | Ernest I. Teter | 1604 W Orchard Ave, No. 520 Nampa ID 83651 |
| 2001 | James C. Herndon | 1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot ID 83221-2509 |
| 2002-3 | Theodore A. Fricke | 1494 N Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078 |
| 2004 | N. Dean Millard..... | 651 N Evelyn Ave Tucson AZ 85710-2636 |
| 2005 | Merle S. Hill..... | 775 N 1150 E Richfield ID 83349-5323 |
| 2007 | David A. Grindle | 4425 W Magrath Dr Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 |
| 2008 | Milton A. "Jock" Slavin | 116 N Center St Salmon ID 83467-4255 |
| 2010 | G. Arthur Shoemaker | 5724 Oak St Nampa ID 83687-8572 |
| 2011 | William K. Curtis, Jr. | 1179 N Purple Sage Way Eagle ID 83616-5464 |
| 2012 | Anthony G. Such #..... | 221 Dinkum Faire Cocolalla ID 83835-9652 |
| 2013 | Richard L. Rowe | 155 Brooklane N Twin Falls ID 83301-0005 |
| 2014 | Jay A. Leonard | 1315 Amber Dr Boise ID 83709-8133 |
| 2016 | John W. Zeller, Sr. | 510 21 st Ave Lewiston, ID 83501-3842 |
| 2017 | Kent R. McCandless..... | 768 E 65 N Idaho Falls, ID 83401-5648 |
| 2018 | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | 2502 E. Cherry Hill Rd. Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814-6076 |

Demitted

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Commandery of
Knights Templar**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
Lewiston, Idaho, April 17, 2021

SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 17, 2021

The One-Hundred-Eighteenth Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho was convened on Saturday, the 17th day of April 2021. REGC Jeremy C. Vaughn reconvened the Grand Commandery of Idaho at 9:06 A.M.

ROLL CALL

The Roll of the Grand Commandery Officers was called with the following results:

GRAND OFFICERS

R. E. Grand CommanderJeremy C. Vaughn
V. E. Deputy Grand CommanderGeorge J. White, Jr.
E. Grand GeneralissimoGary A.S. LaBruyere
E. Grand Captain GeneralBruce A. Wethered
E. Grand Senior WardenBarry E. Newell
E. Grand Junior Warden.....Michael J. Keeton
E. Grand Prelate Rev. Robert K. Perry
E. Grand Treasurer G. Arthur Shoemaker
E. Grand Recorder.....Norman C. Lane
E. Grand Standard Bearer..... Robert A. Farrow
E. Grand Sword Bearer Michael E. Keas
E. Grand Warder Steven L. Hall
E. Grand Sentinel Richard L. Rowe
E. Grand Musician J. Sherwin Wilson

The E. Grand Recorder then called the roll of Constituent Commanderies and announced that five of the six Commanderies were represented.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Credentials Committee reported that five of the six Commanderies were represented. Therefore, a quorum is present to reopen the Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted,
Norman C. Lane

The report was received.

OPENING

There being present a constitutional number of Grand Commandery Officers and representatives of Constituent Commanderies, the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn, reconvened the Grand Commandery at 9:06 A.M. Prayer was offered by Reverend Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate.

INTRODUCTIONS

The following Right Eminent Grand Commanders from other Jurisdictions were received under an Arch of Steel: Sir KnightS Ralph Winters, Oregon, Monte Glover, Hawaii, Teko Foley, Washington DC and Alan Spreen, Washington.

The following Sir Knights were representatives: Grant Sharp, Oregon, Terrance Nau, Montana representing the REGC, Joseph McIntyre representing REGC Richard N. Brown of Alaska.

The following Sir Knights were past Right Eminent Grand Commanders of Idaho: John W. Zeller, Sr., Lawrence E. Lathrop Jr., Richard L. Rowe, David A. Grindle, E. Jeffrey Craig (WA) and Sir Knight James C. Herndon representing the Northwest Department Commander, Ben Williams, and also representing Sir Knight Jeffrey Nelson, Most Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker was introduced as the Grand Commandery Coordinator.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The Right Eminent Grand Commander called for a motion to accept 2018 and 2019 Proceedings. Motion was made, seconded and approved.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings for 2021 except the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, the Budget for the Grand Commandery and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Right Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar 2020. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/ investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| January 1, 2020..... | \$9,299.77 |
| Credit | \$9,765.41 |
| Debits..... | (\$8,549.88) |
| December 31, 2020 | \$10,515.30 |

SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| January 1, 2020 | \$33,162.01 |
| Interest | \$1.92 |
| Dividends/Cap Gains | \$838.56 |
| Change in market value | \$2,009.02 |
| December 31, 2020 | \$36,011.51 |

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2020 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2020 BALANCE |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | \$18,782.44 | \$3816.79 | (\$789.35) | \$21,809.88 |
| GRAND CONCLAVE | \$565.82 | \$464.85 | (\$115.18) | \$915.49 |
| REGC EXPENSE | \$1,023.20 | \$1,362.13 | (\$1,500.00) | \$885.33 |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$3,189.98 | \$873.49 | (\$1,200.00) | \$2,863.47 |
| GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE | \$12.03 | \$229.19 | (\$200.00) | \$41.22 |
| GRAND ENCAMPMENT PER CAPITA | \$106.76 | \$2,300.49 | (\$2,143.00) | \$264.25 |
| TRIENNIAL | \$2,979.67 | \$691.88 | \$XXX.XX | \$3,671.55 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$4,606.65 | \$XXX.XX | (\$88.51) | \$4,518.14 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$129.15 | \$363.23 | (\$175.74) | \$316.64 |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$186.09 | \$294.04 | (\$197.89) | \$282.24 |

**SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND
ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION (CONT'D)**

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2020 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2020 BALANCE |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| OFFICE RENT | \$135.34 | \$1,433.75 | (\$1,545.24) | \$23.85 |
| INSURANCE | \$44.32 | \$347.77 | (\$296.09) | \$96.00 |
| PARAPHENLIA | \$1,775.56 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,775.56 |
| HOLYLAND PILGRIMAGE | \$3,938.10 | \$283.24 | \$XXX.XX | \$4,221.34 |
| BY-LAWS | \$1,689.00 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,689.00 |
| PGC JEWEL | \$2,677.53 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$2,677.53 |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$18.05 | \$303.24 | (\$300.00) | \$21.29 |
| MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE | \$XXX.XX | \$454.04 | \$XXX.XX | \$454.04 |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED AND/OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Recorder for his assistance.

Respectively Submitted
G Arthur Shoemaker
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand
Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

It is with pleasure that I submit my Annual Report for the year ending 31 December 2020.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

January 1, 2020..... \$9,299.77
 Credit..... \$9,765.41
 Debits ~~-\$8,549.88~~
 December 31, 2020..... \$10,515.30

GENERAL FUND

Balance 31 December 2020:..... \$18,782.44
 Credits: \$3,816.79
 Debits: ~~-\$ 789.35~~
 Balance 1 January 2021 \$21,809.88

GRAND CONCLAVE

Balance 1 January 2020:..... \$ 565.82
 Credits: \$ 464.85
 Debits: ~~-\$ 115.18~~
 Balance 31 December 2020..... \$ 915.49

REGC EXPENSE

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020 | : | \$1,023.20 |
| Credits: | | \$1,362.13 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$1,500.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 885.33 |

GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$3,189.98 |
| Credits: | | \$ 873.49 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$1,200.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$2,863.47 |

GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 12.03 |
| Credits: | | \$ 229.19 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$ 200.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 41.22 |

GRAND ENCAMPMENT PER CAPITA

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 106.76 |
| Credits: | | \$2,300.49 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$2,143.00</u> |
| Balance 31 Dec 2020 | | \$ 264.25 |

TRIENNIAL FUND

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$2,979.67 |
| Credits: | | \$ 691.88 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$3,671.55 |

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$4,606.65 |
| Credits: | | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$ 88.51</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$4,518.14 |

OFFICE SUPPLIES

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 129.15 |
| Credits: | | \$ 363.23 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$ 175.74</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 316.64 |

POSTAGE/PRINTING

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 186.09 |
| Credits: | | \$ 294.04 |
| Debits: | | <u>-\$ 197.89</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 282.24 |

OFFICE RENT

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 135.34 |
| Credits:..... | \$1,433.75 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$1,545.24</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 23.85 |

INSURANCE

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 44.32 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 347.77 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 296.09</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 96.00 |

PARAPHERNALIA

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$1,775.56 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$1,775.56 |

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$3,938.10 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 283.24 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$4,221.34 |

BYLAWS

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$1,689.00 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$1,689.00 |

PGC JEWEL

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$2,677.53 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$2,677.53 |

YOUTH GROUPS

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 18.05 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 303.24 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 300.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 21.29 |

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 0.00 |
| Credits:..... | \$ 454.04 |
| Debits:..... | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 454.04 |

Annual Returns

Five of the six Commanderies submitted their Annual Reports on time.
Lewiston Commandery did not submit their Annual Returns and per capita.

Number of Chartered Commanderies 2020 6

Membership

Number of Members December 31, 2019 232

| | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| Gains: | Knights | 0 |
| | Affiliated | 0 |
| | Reinstated | 1 |
| | Total Gain | 1 |
| Losses: | Demitted | 3 |
| | Suspended NPD | 8 |
| | Suspended Other | 3 |
| | Deceased | 7 |
| | Total Losses | 21 |

Number of Members December 31, 2020 212

Recommendation: Review the current allocation funds categories with the
Grand Treasurer to re-organize them into current tracked
funds.

My thanks to G. Arthur Shoemaker with his help and assistance in keep-
ing the funds straight between us.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted



Norman C. Lane
Grand Recorder

**REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND
GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE**

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and delegates of the Grand
Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

The report of the KT Appeals and Grievances Committee is as follows:
There were no Appeals or Grievances during the committee's term.

Lawrence E Lathrop, Jr. REPGC, Committee Chairman
SK Jay Leonard
SK Michael Keeton

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

Due to COVID-19, and by order of the Grand Encampment, in person assemblies were suspended March 2020 to January 2021. To date, no requests have been received for inspection.

Respectfully submitted:
George J. White Jr., VEDGC
Gary A.S. LaBruyere, EGGN
Bruce A. Wethered, EGCG

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE REPORT

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Holy Land Pilgrimage for 2020 and Spring 2021 was canceled due to Covid19. Materials will soon be available for the anticipated 2022 pilgrimage.

We encourage each Sir Knight to consider a fundraiser to aid this important program, and more importantly to look around for a minister to sponsor for future trips. Full information on the requirements and criteria is available on the Grand Encampment's Holy Land Pilgrimage website.

Courteously,
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Grand Commander
George J. White, Jr., Deputy Grand Commander
Rev. Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knight Templars of the Grand Commandery of Idaho and delegates:

Due to the pandemic there was not much activity among the Idaho Commandery's during this year. We did not receive any requests for education assistance during the 2020-21 year.
Fraternally,

Scot Young, Chairman

REPORT OF THE DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

All reports received were reviewed and forwarded to the appropriate committees.

Fraternally Submitted,
Norman C. Lane

REPORT OF THE IDAHO SUPPLEMENT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

I would like to first thank Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn, REGC, for appointing me as the Supplement Editor. The Supplement Editor is gathering and/or creating content for their state's supplement, for editing and layout of the supplement. Monthly supplements are transmitted electronically to Mitchell-Fleming, the magazine publisher. State supplements are submitted a month in advance of being printed i.e. submit by October 31 to be printed in the December magazine. The Idaho supplement is for the use of the Grand Commandery to inform the Sir Knights of Idaho activities. If any Sir Knight has an article for the Idaho Supplement, please feel free to contact me at any time.

During the past year, all twelve supplements were submitted. I'd like to thank the Grand Commander for creating most of the material for the Idaho Supplement and working with me to make sure they were turned in on time.

Fraternally Submitted,
Barry E. Newell, Idaho Supplement Editor
George J. White, Jr., VEDGC
Gary A. S. LaBruyere, EGG

REPORT OF THE GRAND COMMANDER

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

Greetings, Sir Knights! I welcome you to the 118th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. I hope that your time here is both enjoyable and productive. To say that is has been an unusual year would be a gross understatement. Words cannot describe the joy I feel to see all of your faces here today. While I wish that the pandemic was fully behind us, I am overjoyed to see that some measure of normality is here and that at least some of us were able to gather in fellowship to do the work of our fraternity. To

those that could not be here, for whatever reason, know that you are in our hearts and our prayers and all of us look forward to the day when we can gather again without special concern or pandemic safety measures. Welcome, all!

I wish to extend a special welcome to SK Benjamin F. Williams, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, as representative of SK Jeffrey Norman Nelson, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States. In addition, I also extend a most hearty welcome to our Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho, Brother Steven O. Zimmerman. Thank you both for gracing us with your presence and sharing your wisdom with us.

Despite the pandemic, the business of our fraternity continued. It may have looked a little different this year, but there is much to report. I hope that upon reflection we can all see that some parts are better than we found them twelve short months ago.

Grand Representative Appointments

I was pleased to appoint the following Grand Representative of the Grand Commandery of Idaho near another jurisdiction:

Sir Knight John M. Lewis

Florida

I was pleased to nominate a few members of the Grand Commandery of Idaho as representatives of other jurisdictions in Idaho. As of this writing, I do not believe that responses to any of them have come back.

Appointments

I appointed the officers and committee members of the Grand Commandery of Idaho as noted in the annual directory and the proceedings.

Necrology

I am pleased to report that we did not lose any members of the Grand Commandery corps of officers this year, but I know we were all saddened that the Good Lord saw fit to call home two of our Past Grand Commanders and friends. Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons, KCT, was called home on July 28, 2020. Sir Knight Theodore A. Fricke, KCT, was called home on February 18, 2021. In addition, at least six other Sir Knights laid down their swords this past year. Our fraternity was brighter for their participation, and we all mourn their passing, and we pray for their family and friends. A more complete report will be given by our Necrology Committee. Godspeed, Sir Knights.

Bylaws Changes

No requests for bylaws changes were received.

Dispensations

No requests for dispensation were received this past year.

Decisions Issued

An inquiry was received as to how a Commandery should open if using only five members. In response, I issued Decision No. 1, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. In sum, use the short form in the Grand Encampment ritual, but make certain the bylaws of the Commandery allow for a quorum of less than nine for business. A couple Commanderies still need to update their bylaws to reflect current allowances.

General Orders

I issued the following General Orders:

No. 1 – A memorial for Sir Knight Jerry D. Parsons, KCT, PGC.

No. 2 – A directive regarding attendance at the virtual Northwest Department Conference.

No. 3 – Directing how Commanderies were to conduct elections in light of the Grand Encampment order prohibiting in-person meetings. A copy is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

No. 4 – A directive regarding fixing issues for each Commandery regarding their bylaws and tax status. A copy is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. As an aside, only a couple of Commanderies took this seriously, despite the devastating consequences to their organization if they do not address their tax status and their operational documents.

No. 5 – A directive prohibiting Commanderies from having in-person meetings due to the confusion caused by the Grand Encampment's General Order No. 14 with phased reopening.

No. 6 – Allowing limited resumption of in-person meetings. A copy is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

No. 7 – Directing attendance at the Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery.

No. 8 – Directing each Commandery to conduct an Easter Observance and encouraging use of the Grand Encampment Virtual Easter Observance as their Observance.

No. 9 – Moving the Grand Commandery of Idaho to “Phase 2” of reopening. A copy is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

Visitations

Due to the pandemic and the resultant orders from governmental authorities, the Grand Lodge of Idaho, and the Grand Encampment, I was not able to make any official visits this year. I did have the opportunity to visit a lot of Masonic bodies via Zoom and other on-line platforms, including most of our Commanderies, however I have elected to not list those here. Sir Knights, one of the wonderful opportunities in our great fraternity, indeed perhaps the most important one, is the chance to spend time with one another and share in the common experience. This past year has certainly tried the bounds of our fraternity and our bonds as brothers and fellow men, but I for one look forward to the day we can again enjoy each other’s company unimpeded and in person. While I was not able to visit with any of you in person, I look forward to doing so “unofficially” very soon.

Circular Letters

I issued three circular letters this year. Number one stated my goals and foci for the year for all of us to work on. If you paid attention to my term as Most Illustrious Grand Master, there were no surprises there as it was the same ideas but applied to Templary. These things are important to our ongoing health and the continuation of our organization as a going concern. Rather than rehash them here, I have attached Circular Letter Number One to this report. I think it speaks for itself.

Letter two was soliciting interest for the vacancies in our Grand Representative lineup. I received no responses whatsoever to that letter. Perhaps the Grand Representative program has run its course and should be retired. I will leave that to future leaders to decide, but honestly, what purpose does a Grand Representative program serve if more than half are vacant for years at a time, and of those which are filled, it is full of multiple Sir Knights holding more than one appointment? Based upon the response received to requests to appoint new representatives, there seems to be little interest in the program.

Letter three was describing the awards available and soliciting nominations. This, too, received very little response. In talking to my predecessors, this, too, is a perennial problem. Writing up a nomination takes just a little bit of time. We owe it to our faithful Sir Knights working for our fraternity to take the time to nominate them for our awards. While I understand this was an off year, these are generally lifetime service awards not limited to the

past twelve months of activity. We cannot honor people or thank them with our awards if we do not receive nominations.

State of the Order

Bluntly, Sir Knights, we are in tough shape. In preparing for this report, I pulled out the proceedings and read the past fifteen years of Grand Commander reports. I literally could cut and paste those past reports into here, with the exception that I dare say that things are a bit more dire now than ever.

On January 1, 2016, we had 316 Sir Knights in Idaho. In the intervening five years, we have knighted a grand total of 23 new members statewide. Today we have 211 members in Idaho. Of those, five are plural members with more than one commandery in Idaho, meaning we only have 206 unique members in Idaho. We have six commanderies. One of those commanderies only has ten members, of which two are plural members with another commandery. Two more have thirty members or less.

This is not a sustainable course. At our current rate of attrition and lack of new members, I dare say that one of the men sitting on the dias here will be the last Grand Commander of Idaho.

Why is this the case? Admittedly, the membership of the Grand Lodge of Idaho is still shrinking, but by smaller numbers all the time. Lodges all over the state are raising new Masons. But our York Rite bodies are really not seeing the benefit of that. While I am a firm believer that new Masons deserve an opportunity to get their feet under themselves in the lodge before being bombarded with petitions and invitations to the greater Masonic family, we absolutely have to get our material in front of other Masons if we are to survive.

There are dozens of good programs out there to use for recruiting and information. The Grand Encampment and Idaho membership committees have shared a bunch of that material. But it has to be used. And we cannot fall into the folly that thinking that we only have to focus on our own commandery and its health. If the commandery across the state fails, so will we all.

I perceive there is a general sense of apathy that pervades our fraternity. People are content to simply meet and do the same thing they always have. We expect new members to figure us out and come find us. We are content to put no effort into things and expect it to change magically. In some measure I imagine this is a product of the fact that it is the same guys keeping their lodges and all the appendant bodies alive and they are, frankly, tired.

While I certainly do not expect that we were going to completely turn the tide this past year, we still have to put effort into things that matter. A prime example from this past year was the direction that all Commanderies were to

review and address their bylaws and their tax status. While not the most exciting of matters, each is of vital importance to the good governance and continued survival of each commandery. Only two Commanderies even bothered to respond.

One commandery does not even want to meet, whether virtually or in person. They are content to stay home and stay away. If that is the case, why keep a charter and not simply merge with the nearest one?

Candidly, this level of apathy will never do. We must give a damn.

While these comments are certainly not all roses and cheer, I do not want to sound like all is lost. I know at least three Commanderies have candidates in the works. I know we have some of the finest Masons in Idaho as members. We simply have to ensure that the spark is there, the fire is lit, and we are working to find, initiate, and inspire the next generation to take us to new heights. Reach out to your lodges. Use the promotion programs out there. Learn your parts. Give a damn.

As far as it goes, for recommendations, I wholeheartedly adopt the recommendations of SK Jay A. Leonard from his Grand Commander's report in 2015. I encourage you to go back and read it. He is right.

In addition, I add the following:

1. We must take great care to ensure that all annual reports are not only turned in on time, but that they are accurate and complete. In reviewing the past few years, it is clear that this is not the case. It is imperative that we take the care necessary to make sure these are right. Commanders, you, too, sign off on these. Help your Recorder to make sure they are correct.
2. We need to keep striving for 100% Life Sponsorship in the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. As of this writing, we are only twenty guys short. Two Commanderies are at 100%. One is within one member. This not only saves us a bit of per capita, but it also ensures that the philanthropy continues. I applaud the efforts of those that helped us bridge the gap this year; with your help we will cross the line. Remember, if you are a plural member, you must purchase a Life Sponsorship in each Commandery to qualify. Also, Grand Master and Grand Commander Clubs do not count; we have Knights Templar who hold those distinctions and are not Life Sponsors.

Acknowledgements

While this was not an ordinary year, I am nonetheless honored that the Sir Knights of this jurisdiction allowed me the privilege to serve. Certainly, we were not able to accomplish or address all that we needed to this year, but

I know the talent and ability to take our great fraternity to lofty new heights is out there. We just need to keep working together to do it.

There are dozens and dozens of individuals to thank for their love, loyalty, assistance, and efforts this past year. Undoubtedly, there will be those that I miss naming in this report. It is not an intentional act. I do, truly, thank you all. But I would be remiss if I did not mention a few by name.

First, to SK Richard L. Rowe, PGC, for having a lapse in judgment and appointing me to this line. You are also one of the best friends a man can have, and I value your wisdom, counsel, and most importantly, your friendship. If only we had a few more like you, we would be able to overcome any obstacle in growing our fraternity. Thank you for teaching us how a true believer operates.

Sir Knight Barry E. Newell, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Idaho. Thank you for the friendship and cooperation as a fellow “Grand Head” this year. You represented the Grand Council well, and it was a privilege to serve with you.

Sir Knight David Grindle, PGC, etc., etc., etc. Thank you for the late-night brainstorming sessions, guidance, and friendship. It has meant a lot.

SK James C. Herndon, Past Department Commander. Thank you for the mentorship and friendship. You were always there when I needed to talk about tough matters, and to share a few laughs. I am indebted to you for your wisdom and counsel.

SK Norman C. Lane, our Grand Recorder. I said it last year, but it bears repeating. Wow, Colorado’s loss was definitely our gain. I appreciate your tireless efforts for the fraternity. You are worth multiples of what we pay you. Most importantly, I appreciate your friendship. Thank you for everything.

SK George J. White, Jr., one of the best friends a person could ask for. I know we are in excellent hands for the future.

Thank you to my family for enduring all the nights and weekends I am not there because I am doing this Masonic stuff again. I appreciate your patience and your love, even when you do not always understand why this is important to me.

Lastly, and most importantly, thank you to my beautiful wife, Amanda. I am a Mason in large part because of you, but I know more than anything, I am a better person because of your love, respect, understanding, and encouragement. I can never repay the gifts you have given me by being in my life, but I am profoundly grateful for the blessing. I love you.

Thank you, Sir Knights, for the privilege to serve this year. May God bless you all and this great fraternity!

Fraternally Submitted,
Jeremy C. Vaughn, KTCH, KCT, OWS
Grand Commander 2020-2021

Addendum

Sir Knight Norman C. Lane was made an Honorary Past Grand Commander of Idaho and Reverend Robert K. Perry was made Grand Prelate Emeritus of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.

FULL CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho:

The Committee on Credentials, submit the following report. We find the following named Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Constituent Commanderies present and entitled to vote at this Annual Conclave:

GRAND OFFICERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Jeremy C. Vaughn, R.E. Grand Commander..... | #10 |
| George J. White, Jr., V.E. Deputy Grand Commander..... | #10 |
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere, E. Grand Generalissimo | #6 |
| Bruce A. Wethered, E. Grand Captain General | #1 |
| Barry E. Newell, E. Grand Senior Warden | #1 |
| Michael J. Keeton, E. Grand Junior Warden | #6 |
| Robert K. Perry, E. Grand Prelate..... | #9 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker, E Grand Treasurer | #1 |
| Norman C. Lane, E. Grand Recorder..... | #10 |
| Robert A. Farrow, E. Grand Standard Bearer | #6 |
| Michael E. Keas, E. Grand Sword Bearer..... | #10 |
| Steven L. Hall, E. Grand Warder..... | #1 |
| Richard L. Rowe, E. Grand Sentinel..... | #10 |
| J. Sherwin Wilson, E. Grand Musician..... | #1 |

There were 5 Past Grand Commanders, 14 Grand Officers, 6 Past Eminent Commanders, 2 Eminent Commanders, 1 Generalissimo, 1 Captain General

There are a total of 29 registered voting delegates. It takes 15 to elect.

Respectfully submitted,
Norman C. Lane

BALLOTING

The Right Eminent Grand Commander appointed Sir Knights E. Jeffrey Craig, Steven L. Hall and David A. Grindle as Tellers. The Right Eminent Grand Commander gave voting instructions and declared the Ballot Open at 09:20 AM. At 9:40 AM the Ballot Box was declared Closed.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected:
R.E. Grand Commander George J. White, Jr.
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander Gary A.S. LaBruyere
E. Grand Generalissimo Bruce A. Wethered
E. Grand Captain General Barry E. Newell
E. Grand Senior Warden Michael E. Keas
E. Grand Junior Warden..... Steven L. Hall
E. Grand TreasurerG. Arthur Shoemaker
E. Grand Recorder..... Norman C. Lane

Sir Knight Vaughn asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station. All accepted.

The Report of the Tellers was received and adopted.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander-elect, Sir Knight George J. White, Jr. announced the following appointments:
E. Grand Prelate Rev. Robert K. Perry
E. Grand Musician.....J. Sherwin Wilson

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE ON COMMANDERY RESOLUTIONS

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

We, your Jurisprudence Committee on Resolutions, find that Resolutions, K20-01, K20-02, K20-03, K20-04, K20-5 and K21-01, K21-02, K21-03, K21-04, K21-04, K21-05, K21-06, K21-07 were received on time and are not in conflict with the Constitution. We recommend that they be brought before the Conclave for consideration.

Respectfully submitted:
George J. White Jr., Chairman Richard L. Rowe
Bruce A. Wethered James C. Herndon
William K. Curtis Jr.

The following Resolutions were submitted for 2020 2021. Resolution K20-05 was withdrawn:

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **K20-01**

DATE: December 14, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIV ARTICLE NAME: CONCLAVE COMMITTEES
4. SECTION NUMBER: 142 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 142. The Committee on Division and Reference shall receive the report of the Grand Commander and Grand Recorder as soon as such reports are ready. The Committee shall recommend the reference of the various subject embraced in each such report to the appropriate committees and shall recommend action on matters not referred. Such recommendations shall be made to the Grand Commandery as promptly as possible after the giving of the Grand Commander's address and Report of Grand Recorder. This Committee shall receive a copy of all Committee Reports and recommend the reference to the appropriate committees. (April 2017) NOTE: See Section 411.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

~~Section 142. The Committee on Division and Reference shall receive the report of the Grand Commander and Grand Recorder as soon as such reports are ready. The Committee shall recommend the reference of the various subject embraced in each such report to the appropriate committees and shall recommend action on matters not referred. Such recommendations shall be made to the Grand Commandery as promptly as possible after the giving of the Grand Commander's address and Report of Grand Recorder. This Committee shall receive a copy of all Committee Reports and recommend the reference to the appropriate committees. (April 2017) NOTE: See Section 411.~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Deleted entirely and renumber succeeding sections.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practices. The Grand Recorder sends the reports to the various committees for review and action.
- 14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | /s/ | V.E.D.G.C | Grand Commandery |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 15 Dec 2019 |
| Number: K20-02 |

DATE: December 15, 2019

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 102 SECTION NAME (if any):
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 102. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Officers:
GRAND PRELATE
GRAND STANDARD BEARER
GRAND SWORD BEARER
GRAND WARDER
GRAND SENTINEL
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

~~Section 102. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Officers:~~

~~GRAND PRELATE
GRAND STANDARD BEARER
GRAND SWORD BEARER
GRAND WARDER
GRAND SENTINEL~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 102. a. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officer who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Commandery "line" shall consist of the Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Senior Warden.

- b. The Grand Commander shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officers to serve as session officers for his Conclaves. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such conclaves as designated by the Grand Commander and are not part of any line. Any Sir Knight in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Commandery may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand Commander, including a Past Grand Commander.

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND PRELATE
GRAND STANDARD BEARER
GRAND SWORD BEARER
GRAND WARDER
GRAND SENTINEL

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Section 102. a. The Grand Commander-elect shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officer who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Commandery "line" shall consist of the Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Senior Warden.

- b. The Grand Commander shall appoint the following Grand Commandery Officers to serve as session officers for his Conclaves. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such conclaves as designated by the Grand Commander and are not part of any line. Any Sir Knight in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Commandery may serve as a session officer as designated by the Grand Commander, including a Past Grand Commander.

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND PRELATE
GRAND STANDARD BEARER
GRAND SWORD BEARER
GRAND WARDER
GRAND SENTINEL

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Part of a package of changes to our Grand Commandery Line. As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many SKs are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>Deputy Grand Commander</u> | <u>Grand Commandery</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 15 Dec 2019 |
| Number: K20-03 |

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
4. SECTION NUMBER: 101 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO

GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND TREASURER
GRAND RECORDER

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO
GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL
~~GRAND SENIOR WARDEN~~
~~GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN~~
GRAND TREASURER
GRAND RECORDER

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO
GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL
GRAND TREASURER
GRAND RECORDER

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): Part of a package of changes to our Grand Commandery Line. As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many SKs are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.

15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>Deputy Grand Commander</u> | <u>Grand Commandery</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 12 Dec 2019 |
| Number: K20-04 |

DATE: 12 December 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXIX ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties of Commandery Officers
4. SECTION NUMBER: 315 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

NEW: (o) To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Recorder, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph f establishes the requirement for each Commandery to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Recorder. This will keep the Grand Commandery appraised of all Commandery Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.
15. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Commandery</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

Resolution K20-05 was withdrawn.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 21 Aug 2020

Number: **K21-01**

DATE: August 21, 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ **(X)** Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ **(X)** Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XXXIV** ARTICLE NAME: **Fees and Dues for the Orders**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **364** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section 364. All receipts for dues of members shall be upon the official form of receipt provided by the Grand Commandery or by the Grand Encampment.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Delete in its entirety.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 364. The Grand Encampment Membership Card will serve as the dues receipt when issued by the constituent Commandery Recorder.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): There is no need to supply a separate dues receipt for Knights Templars from the Idaho Grand Recorder. The Grand Encampment Member Card will act as this receipt once sent to the member by the constituent commandery recorders.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane

Printed Name

/s/

Signature

GR Recorder

Office

Grand Commandery

Body

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only
Date Received: 15 Aug 2020
Number: **K21-02**

DATE: August 15, 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: ARTICLE NAME:
4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER: **M1 14**
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
14. Dues Cards. The Grand Commandery shall design and provide dues cards (receipts) for Prepaid Life Commandery Members.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
14. Dues Cards. The Grand Commandery shall design and provide dues cards (receipts) for Prepaid Life Commandery Members.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
14. Dues Cards. The Grand Commandery Recorder shall design and provide an identifying label to be affixed to the Grand Commandery Membership Card for Idaho Prepaid Life Commandery Members. This label will be affixed on the Membership Card by the constituent recorders when issuing the card.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
14. Dues Cards. The Grand Commandery Recorder shall design and provide an identifying label to be affixed to the Grand Commandery Membership Card for Idaho Prepaid Life Commandery Members. This label will be affixed on the Membership Card by the constituent recorders when issuing the card.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): There is no need to supply a separate dues receipt for Idaho Prepaid Life Members. The Grand Recorder will send a list of Prepaid Life Members to each constituent Commandery along with the identifying label. This label will be affixed to the Grand Encampment Member Card by the recorder, then issued to the prepaid life members of that Commandery.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Commandery</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]
GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 21 Aug 2020 |
| Number: K21-03 |

DATE: August 21, 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ **(X)** Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ **(X)** Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XII** ARTICLE NAME: **ADDITIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **116** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: **L** PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 1. The Grand Recorder may establish a petty cash fund not to exceed three hundred (\$300.00) dollars and shall be permitted to pay minor bills from the fund without counter-signature, of the Grand Recorder. Such funds are to be accounted for by check deposit, and check withdrawal.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Delete this paragraph in its entirety.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The Grand Recorder has a Grand York Rite debit card so minor bills can be paid with its use. The amount charged will be inputted into the Quick Books Grand York Rite Register.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane /s/ GR Recorder Grand Commandery
Printed Name Signature Office Body

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]
GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 21 Aug 2020 |
| Number: K21-04 |

- DATE: August 21, 2020
- York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
 - PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
 - ARTICLE NUMBER: **XII** ARTICLE NAME: **ADDITIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS**
 - SECTION NUMBER: **116** SECTION NAME (if any):
 - PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
 - SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
 - SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
 - REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
 - CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
N/A
 - CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
N/A
 - CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
NEW: n. Furnish each Commandery with their Annual Returns completed with the exception of Page 2, which the Commandery will complete. The Annual Returns will be reviewed by the Recorder. If any changes are required, they will be reported in an updated Monthly Report for which the action happened.
 - ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
 - RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The Grand Recorder gathers the appropriate membership information from the monthly reports submitted and from the database in the Masonic Membership System.
 - PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane /s/ GR Recorder Grand Commandery
Printed Name Signature Office Body

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]
GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 21 Aug 2020 |
| Number: K21-05 |

DATE: August 21, 2020

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: ARTICLE NAME:
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER: **T1, (a)**
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
T1 (a) The Grand Commandery of Idaho Full Form Opening Ceremony and Tactics, dated 1999.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
T1 (a) The Grand Commandery of Idaho Full Form Opening Ceremony and Tactics, dated 1999.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
T1 (a) The latest version of the Grand Commandery of Idaho Full Form Opening Ceremony and Tactics.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
T1 (a) The latest version of the Grand Commandery of Idaho Full Form Opening Ceremony and Tactics.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This change deletes the actual date of the Tactics Book. If the Tactics Book is updated, then the Grand Commandery Regulation will not have to be changed.
- 14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Commandery |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 21 Aug 2020

Number: **K21-06**

DATE: August 21, 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ (X) Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: ARTICLE NAME:
4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER: **M1 (16)**
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
M1 (16) Cards. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall furnish to each Commandery Recorder, Prepaid Life Membership dues cards for each Prepaid Life Member annually as well as dues cards to the new Prepaid Life Members, transfers, or restoration during the year.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
M1 (16) Cards. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall furnish to each Commandery Recorder, Prepaid Life Membership dues cards for each Prepaid Life Member annually as well as dues cards to the new Prepaid Life Members, transfers, or restoration during the year.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
M1 (16) Cards. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall furnish to each Commandery Recorder, a pre-printed designator to be placed on the Grand Encampment Dues Card for Idaho Prepaid Life Members. Each Constituent Commandery Recorder will request a new dues card through MMS for any transfers or restorations during the year.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
M1 (16) Cards. The Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery shall furnish to each Commandery Recorder, a pre-printed designator to be placed on the Grand Encampment Dues Card for Idaho Prepaid Life Members. Each Recorder will request a new dues card through MMS for any transfers or restorations during the year.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This change deletes the requirement for a separate Prepaid Life Member Dues Card and puts the responsibility on each Recorder to request new or replacement dues cards from Grand Encampment through MMS.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Commandery |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO



FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: August 21, 2020

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 21 Aug 2020

Number: **K21-07**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council/ **(X)** Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ **(X)** Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XIII** ARTICLE NAME: **Standing Committees**
4. SECTION NUMBER: **134** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section 134 The Resolutions Committee shall prepare and submit to the Grand Commandery such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand Commander, the Grand Commandery, elected Grand Officers and Grand Committees, or by a Constituent Commandery.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
None
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 134 The Resolutions Committee shall prepare, submit and present to the Grand Commandery such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand Commander, the Grand Commandery, elected Grand Officers and Grand Committees, or by a Constituent Commandery.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Section 134 The Resolutions Committee shall prepare, submit and present to the Grand Commandery such resolutions as may be proper relative to the affairs of this Grand Body when requested by the Grand Commander, the Grand Commandery, elected Grand Officers and Grand Committees, or by a Constituent Commandery.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The addition of 'present' explains what additionally this committee shall do.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Commandery</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to adopt. The motion was seconded and the resolution passed.

Summary of voting on resolutions:

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| K20-01 Passed | K20-02 Passed | K20-03 Passed |
| K20-04 Passed | K21-01 Passed | K21-02 Passed |
| K21-03 Passed | K21-04 Passed | K21-05 Passed |
| K21-06 Passed | | K21-07 Passed |

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.

We, the Committee on Jurisprudence, offer the following report for your consideration:

Report on Grand Commander's Appointments:

We concur with the appointments of all Grand Commandery officers and all committees' members.

Circular Letters:

We concur with all three Circular Letters.

Decision No. 1:

We concur with Decision No. 1, Opening Ceremonies for Five Sir Knights.

General Orders:

We concur with the Nine General Orders issued by the Grand Commander.

Emeritus Members:

We concur with the appointments of two Emeritus members, Norman C. Lane as Honorary Past Grand Commander of Idaho, and Rev. Robert K. Perry as Grand Prelate Emeritus.

Recommendations:

We concur with the Grand Commander’s recommendations.

We congratulate our Grand Commander on a job well done during a very troubling year for both the State of Idaho and this great Country during the COVID pandemic. We know it was not what you had hoped for during your year as Grand Commander but, thank you for looking out for the safety and well-being of the Knights of Idaho. We thank you for the opportunity to serve as appointees to your Jurisprudence Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
George J. White, Jr.
Richard L. Rowe
Bruce A. Wethered
James C. Herndon
William K. Curtis, Jr.

Report accepted.

PROPOSED BUDGET
GRAND COMMANDERY OF KT OF IDAHO

| PER CAPITA | | 2021-2022 |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|
| #191 Sir Knights X \$45 = \$8,595.00 | | \$8,595.00 |
| Less 50YR SKs X \$45 = \$630.00 | | -\$ 630.00 |
| Total Per Capita | | \$7,965.00 |

INCOME

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| Per Capita | | \$7,965.00 |
| Other | | \$ 50.00 |
| Investment Dividends | | \$ 0.00 |
| General Fund | | \$ 0.00 |
| York Rite Objectives | | \$ 640.00 |
| TOTAL INCOME | | \$8,655.00 |

| EXPENSES | On-Hand 12/31/2020 | Last YR EXP | 2021-22 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| REGC Travel | \$ 885.33 | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Grand Treasurer Expense | \$ 41.22 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 240.00 |
| Grand Recorder Expense | \$2,863.47 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| Grand Encampment Per Capita | \$ 264.25 | \$2,643.00 | \$2,100.00 |
| Annual Conclave | \$ 945.51 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Office Operation | \$ 606.58 | \$ 422.81 | \$ 400.00 |
| Office Equipment | \$4,518.14 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Office Rent | \$ 23.85 | \$1,632.44 | \$1,800.00 |
| Postage | \$ 0.00 | \$ 100.34 | \$ 100.00 |
| Post Office Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 33.49 | \$ 50.00 |
| Insurance | \$ 96.00 | \$ 296.09 | \$ 50.00 |
| Software *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 256.24 | \$ 250.00 |
| Web Site *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 51.28 | \$ 75.00 |
| Safety Deposit Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 30.02 | \$ 40.00 |
| Triennial Fund | \$3,671.55 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 250.00 |
| Paraphernalia | \$2,677.53 | \$ 151.59 | \$ 100.00 |
| Membership Committee | \$ 454.04 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Holy Land Pilgrimage | \$4,221.34 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Youth Groups Donation | \$ 21.29 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Awards | \$1,775.56 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | | \$8,655.00 |

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$45.00 for the 2021-2022 Year.

Keith C. Brooks, Chairman
 Clinton A. Wethered
 Robert K. Perry
 Michael E. Keas
 Michael J. Keeton

Motion passed to approve the proposed budget.

118

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knight Templars of the Grand Commandery of Idaho and delegates:

Due to the pandemic there was not much activity among the Idaho Commandery's during this year. We did not receive any requests for education assistance during the 2020-21 year.

Fraternally,
Scot Young, Chairman

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION BUDGET

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The proposed budget for the Knights Templar Education Foundation Division of Idaho for 2019-2020 is as follows:

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| \$ | 100.00 | for a \$25,000 Surety Bond |
| \$ | 5.00 | for Postage |
| \$ | 375.00 | for Grand Encampment Educ. Found. Committe |
| \$ | 480.00 | Total |

We have access to over \$30,000.00 of invested funds that can be used for scholarships. These funds cannot be budgeted.

Respectfully submitted.
David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, KYGCH
Secretary Treasurer

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A full report of the Distinguished Guests Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Endowment Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Association and Unity Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings.:

**REPORT OF THE CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS
COMMITTEE**

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and delegates of the Grand
Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:*

There were no requests or petitions received by the CHARTERS AND
DISPENSATIONS Committee for 2020-2021.

Respectfully Submitted,
Allen D. Simmons, PEC, Idaho Falls #6
Chairman

**REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS
COMMITTEE**

*To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of
Idaho:*

Your committee on unfinished business conferred with the Grand Re-
corder and found the following.

Section 135. The resolutions for 2019-2020 were referred to the 2020-
2021 session.

Johnny A Willis, Chairman
Vance P Mason
John W Zeller, Sr.

Nothing further appearing, the Right Eminent Grand Commander de-
clared the Grand Commandery of Idaho at recess at 10:45 A.M..



Jeremy C. Vaughn
R.E. Grand Commander

Attest:
Norman C. Lane
Grand Recorder

**INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY
OFFICERS**

Installing Right Eminent Grand Commander.....Richard L. Rowe
Installing Marshal.....John W. Zeller, Sr.
Installing Prelate.....E. Jeffrey Craig
Installing Musician.....Amanda Vaughn

At 11:15 A.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Sir Knights joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Sir Knight Richard L. Rowe, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander, as the installing Right Excellent Grand Commander; Sir Knight John W. Zeller, Sr. as Installing Marshal; Sir Knight E. Jeffrey Craig, as Installing Prelate; and Amanda Vaughn as the Installing Musician. The Grand Officers of the Grand Commandery of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations.

The newly installed Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight George J. White, Jr., gave thanks to all the support of the Sir Knights. Each officer gave remarks.

The newly installed Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and dismissed the attendees.



GEORGE J. WHITE, JR.
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2021 - 2022

Biography of
George J. White, Jr.
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2021 - 2022

George J. White Jr. was born and raised in Ohio, the son of George J White, Sr and Maryann White. He enlisted in the US Navy in 1981 where he met the love of his life, Stephanie. They have twin children, Meaghann Brown (Perry) of Huron, Ohio and Matthew White (Kelsie) of Twin Falls, ID, and six grandchildren.

George retired from active duty military service after 20 years as a Navy Air Traffic Controller. In 2001, he continued his career as an Air Traffic Control Specialist with SERCO Management Services, Inc. providing Air Traffic Control services as a US Government contractor, beginning at Bellingham (Washington) control tower.

In 2004, George was initiated into Burlington – United Lodge #93 F & AM in Sedro-Woolley, Washington, (where he is a life member) and was raised to a Master Mason in October 2004 by his father, George Sr., and his mentor and friend, Most Worshipful Past Grand Master of Masons of Washington, John McNab. In 2006 he joined the Valley of Bellingham Scottish Rite and completed all Rites. He transferred to, and is currently a member of, Valley of Pocatello. In October 2006, George was transferred to Hailey Control Tower as the Air Traffic Control Manager for Sun Valley Airport. George & Stephanie made their home in Twin Falls where he joined Twin Falls Lodge #45 AF & AM in February 2008. He quickly rose through the chairs of this lodge and served as Worshipful Master for two terms. While in Twin Falls, George joined the Twin Falls York Rite where he was, and still is, very active. He has served as High Priest, Illustrious Master and 3 terms as Commander.

George is also a member of El Korah Shrine where he serves as an Ambassador. As of 2015, George and Stephanie make their home in the town of Fairfield. He is also a member of numerous other Masonic bodies, including Red Cross of Constantine, the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest and Allied Masonic Degrees (AMD).

In 2015, George was appointed by Most Worshipful Grand Master Arthur Shoemaker, as the District Deputy Grand Master for the 4th Masonic District. In 2016, George served as Grand Chaplain for Most Worshipful Grand Master John Warner and in 2017.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installed April 17, 2021

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| R.E. Grand Commander | GEORGE J. WHITE, Jr. (Stephanie) PO Box 74 FAIRFIELD ID 83327-0074 | (H) (208) 764-3063 (C) (208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |
| V.E. Deputy Gr Cmdr | GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 6319 Glen Abby Cir IDAHO FALLS ID 83401-2840 | (208) 351-9425 gary.labruyere@hotmail.com |
| E. Grand Generalissimo | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W. Holland Ave NAMPA ID 83651-1868 | (208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| E. Grand Captain General | BARRY E. NEWELL 306 Maple St. EMMETT, ID 83617-3129 | (208) 631-9626 ksigmason@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Senior Warden | MICHAEL E. KEAS 1124 NW Kloe St MOUNTAIN HOME, ID 83647-2448 | (310) 721-4643 mike.keas@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Junior Warden | STEVEN L. HALL PO Box 241 HOLT, MI 64048-0241 | (208) 590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com |
| E. Grand Prelate | REV. ROBERT K. PERRY (Barbara) 411 Capital Ave SALMON ID 83467-3350 | (208) 756-3025 bbperry@centurytel.net |
| E. Grand Treasurer | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) 5724 E. Oak St NAMPA ID 83687-8572 | (208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com |
| E. Grand Recorder | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) 10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Space 140 BOISE ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332 | (208) 304-9051 grndyril@gmail.com |
| E. Grand Musician | J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110 | (208) 642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com |

IN MEMORUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

*Sacred to the Memory of the Sir Knights of the Constituent
Commanderies whose death are reported in the returns ending
December 31, 2020.*

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2020

THIS PAGE IS

FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



KNIGHTS PRECEPTOR IDAHO CHAPTER

April 15, 2021

To the Knights Preceptor:

The following are the Minutes from the April 15, 2021 meeting.

Eminent Preceptor open the Chapter at 1:30 PM.

Pledge of Allegiance

Treasurer's report: \$614.27 as of 11 April 2019. Bills rent - \$25.00, New Jewells - \$307.50, Web Site Fees - \$54.09. Total bills \$386.59. Approved. Fees for the degree - \$375.00. Ending balance as of 31 March 2021 - \$612.68.

Candidates: Dustin Hatfield, W. Scott Young, B. Dale Winch, G. Arthur Shoemaker, and Matthew White.

The following are the cast for the degree: Preceptor – Jeremy C. Vaughn, Deputy Preceptor – George J. White, Jr., Chaplain – Steven L. Hall, Master of Ceremonies – Michael E. Keas, Conductor – Barry E. Newell, Herald – W. Scot Young, Steward – David A. Grindle, Sentinel – Richard L. Rowe. The Prologue was given by G. Arthur Shoemaker.

Introductions: Grand Commander, Jeremy C. Vaughn, E. Jeffrey Craig, REPGC Assist Grand Prelate, GEKT. Aide De Camp, David A. Grindle, REPGC Idaho, Barry E. Newell, E. Grand Senior Warden, Lawrence E. Lathrop Jr., REPGC, Paul A. Gehrman, REPGC Oregon, Steven L. Hall, E. Grand Warder, Richard L. Rowe, REPGC and Bruce A. Wethered, E. Grand Captain General.

Election of Officers: All officers move up one station except the Treasurer and Recorder.

The following are the 2021-2022 Officers: Preceptor – Jeremy C. Vaughn, Deputy Preceptor – Bryan D. Bechler, Master of Templars – Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Seneschal – E. Jeffrey Craig, Recorder – Norman C. Lane,

Treasurer – Paul A. Gehrman, Prelate – Barry E. Newell, Marshal – Steven L. Hall, Warden of Regalia – Keith C. Brooks, Registrar – George J. White, Jr., and Sentinel – Bruce A. Wethered.

Good of the Order

Motion to move the funds of the Knights Preceptor Chapter to the Grand York Rite Investments. Seconded and approved.

Installation of officers followed.

Fraternally

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Norman C. Lane".

Norman C. Lane
Recorder



KNIGHT OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOR
IDAHO PRIORY NUMBER 13

Idaho Priory #13 was opened in regular form on ,April 15, 2021 at 4:00 PM in the Lewiston, Idaho with the following officers:

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Prior..... | Barry E. Newell | Prelate | John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| Deputy Prior | George J. White, Jr. | Orator | Norman C. Lane |
| Warder..... | Bruce A. Wethered | Herald..... | |
| Registrar | G. Arthur Shoemaker | Sentinel | Steven L. Hall |

Pledge of Allegiance to Flag

Introductions:

Past Priors were asked to stand and introduce themselves: Gary A. S. La Bruyere, Richard L. Rowe, G. Arthur Shoemaker. Presented at the altar were Knights: Jeremy C. Vaughn, REGC; Grant Sharp, Oregon; James Herndon Most Eminent Grand Preceptor HRAKTP; Sir Knight E. Jeffery Craig Associate Grand Prelate GEKTUSA; David A. Grindle, Aid-de-Camp to Associate Grand Prelate; Monty J. Glover, General Grand Master of GGCCM and Brian Bechler, Northwest Personnel Representative of Most Eminent Grand Master General, Barry W. Rigdon. All were accorded a hardy welcome. , MIGM and NWRDGGHP of GGC Barry E. Newell was recognized at his station.

Sick, Ill and Distressed:

Clinton A. Wethered is recuperating from COVID, still on oxygen; Paul A. Gehrman is also on oxygen.

Minutes: Approval of the February 20, 2021 were read and approved.

Treasurer: Checking account balance \$5,517.35

Bills: Upcoming bills, new member fees to Convent General with Annual Report and Grand Quadrants.

Ceremony of Reception:

Allen Simmons. J. Sherwin Wilson, B. Dale Winch and W. Scott Young received into Idaho Priory #13 Lectures were presented by Knights Gary A. LaBruyere, Lodge; Barry E. Newell, Chapter; Norman C. Lane, Council and G. Arthur Shoemaker, Commandery.

Agreeing to do the Lectures for the KYCH ceremony in April 2022 were: Knights Gary A. LaBruyere, Lodge; Barry E. Newell, Chapter; Norman C.

Lane, Council and Jeremy C. Vaughn, Commandery.

Prior, Barry E. Newell, appointed Knights Johnny Willis, John Lawicki and Larry Lathrop to complete a financial review for 2020-2021.

Elections for 2021-2022:

Knight David Grindle moved Officers move up one spot except Registrar to stay in Office and Prior to appoint Sentinel. Motion seconded and passed.

Remarks;

Knight Brian Bechler brought greetings from Grand Master General of Convent General, W. Barry Rigdon

Meeting closed in form at 5:15 PM

Barry E. Newell, Prior

G. Arthur Shoemaker, Registrar

Following close of the meeting the 2021-2022 Officers were regularly installed into their respective Offices.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2018-2021

- JEFFREY N. NELSONMost Eminent Grand Master
3112 Tyler Parkway, Bismarck, ND 58503-0192
H: (701) 255-5762, EMAIL: dgm@knightstemplar.org
- MICHAEL B. JOHNSON Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master
PO Box 575, Crowheart, WY 82512-0575
H: (307) 486-2268, EMAIL: gg@knightstemplar.org
- DAVID J. KUSSMAN Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo
1781 N Pheasant St, Anaheim, CA 92806-1007
H: (714) 815-3151, EMAIL: gcg@knightstemplar.org
- JEFFREY A. BOLSTAD..... Right Eminent Grand Captain General
325 Trestle Lane, Lewistown, MT 59457-4109
C: (406) 431-9967, EMAIL: jbolstad@knightstemplar.org
- BOBBY B. SIMMONSRight Eminent Grand Treasurer
203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, GA 31005-3826
H: (478) 922-7322, EMAIL: gt@knightstemplar.org
- LAWRENCE E. TUCKER..... Right Eminent Grand Recorder
5309 West Loop S., Suite 495, Houston, TX 77401
O: (713) 349-8700, EMAIL: larry@gektusa.org

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

- BENJAMIN WILLIAMSRight Eminent Department Commander
6104 S. Taft Way, Littleton, CO 80127
Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| 1997-2000 | James Morris Ward | 493 CR 99 Water Valley, MS 38965 |
| 2000-03 | William Jackson Jones | PO Box 48 Villa Grove, IL 61956-0048 |
| 2003-06 | Kenneth Bernard Fischer..... | 5138 Shady Oaks Friendswood, TX 77546 |
| 2007-12 | William Howard Koon II | 7200 Slabtown Rd Columbus Grove, OH 45830 |
| 2012-15 | David Dixon Goodwin | 1509 Campus Dr Vestal, NY 13850 |

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1905 | Boise | 1945 | Twin Falls | 1985 | Boise |
| 1906 | Boise | 1946 | Boise | 1986 | Kellogg |
| 1907 | Coeur d'Alene | 1947 | Lewiston | 1987 | Burley |
| 1908 | Pocatello | 1948 | St Maries | 1988 | Idaho Falls |
| 1909 | Wallace | 1949 | Pocatello | 1989 | Boise |
| 1910 | Boise | 1950 | Boise | 1990 | Burley |
| 1911 | Coeur d'Alene | 1951 | Sandpoint | 1991 | Lewiston |
| 1912 | Weiser | 1952 | McCall | 1992 | Boise |
| 1913 | Twin Falls | 1953 | Moscow | 1993 | Idaho Falls |
| 1914 | Lewiston | 1954 | Pocatello | 1994 | Post Falls |
| 1915 | Idaho Falls | 1955 | Lewiston | 1995 | Burley |
| 1916 | Boise | 1956 | Salmon | 1996 | Boise |
| 1917 | Kellogg | 1957 | Twin Falls | 1997 | Pocatello |
| 1918 | Pocatello | 1958 | Boise | 1998 | Moscow |
| 1919 | Moscow | 1959 | McCall | 1999 | Boise |
| 1920 | Boise | 1960 | Idaho Falls | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1921 | Coeur d'Alene | 1961 | Pocatello | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1922 | Payette | 1962 | Boise | 2002 | Burley |
| 1923 | St Maries | 1963 | Lewiston | 2003 | Boise |
| 1924 | Boise | 1964 | McCall | 2004 | Lewiston |
| 1925 | Pocatello | 1965 | Idaho Falls | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| 1926 | Wallace | 1966 | Sandpoint | 2006 | Tein Falls |
| 1927 | Twin Falls | 1967 | Twin Falls | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1928 | Boise | 1968 | Moscow | 2008 | Boise |
| 1929 | Lewiston | 1969 | Boise | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| 1930 | Blackfoot | 1970 | Pocatello | 2010 | Boise |
| 1931 | Sandpoint | 1971 | Boise | 2011 | Lewiston |
| 1932 | Boise | 1972 | Lewiston | 2012 | Boise |
| 1933 | Pocatello | 1973 | Twin Falls | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1934 | Payette | 1974 | Idaho Falls | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1935 | Moscow | 1975 | Boise | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1936 | Boise | 1976 | Lewiston | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1977 | Pocatello | 2017 | Boise |
| 1938 | Boise | 1978 | Boise | 2018 | Post Falls |
| 1939 | Wallace | 1979 | Sandpoint | 2019 | Burley |
| 1940 | Pocatello | 1980 | Twin Falls | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1981 | Boise | 2021 | Lewisron |
| 1942 | Weiser | 1982 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1943 | Lewiston | 1983 | Lewiston | | |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1984 | Pocatello | | |

**GRAND REPRESENTATIVES
FOR
GRAND COMMANDERY
OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO**

(As of 31 December 2020)

(First person listed is the Representative to Idaho, second person listed is the Grand Representative to that state.)

Alabama

Tommy N. Luker 73 Pinewood Dr
Somerville, AL 35670

VACANT

Arizona

Frank C. Button..... HC 70 Box 3635
Sahuarita AZ 85629-9306

David A. Grindle..... 4425 W Magrath Dr.
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025

Arkansas

Phillip L. Tackett, Sr. 2306 N Berkley
North Little Rock, AR 72118

VACANT

California

Robert Baumgartner..... 1310 Avenida Colina
San Dimas, CA 91773

James C. Herndon 1055 Riverton Rd
Blackfoot, ID 83221

Colorado

Ross A. Allen (2016) 29736 Hwy 92
Hotchkiss CO 81419

Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E
Richfield, ID 83349

Connecticut

Vincent A. Cowie 1 Inverness Square
Middletown, CT 06457

Corby K. Christensen..... 2203 California Ave SW, Apt 306
Seattle WA 98116-2153

Delaware

C Granville McVey..... 701 Elkton Rd
Newark, DE 19711-4919

William K. Curtis, Jr. 1179 N Purple Sage Way
Eagle, ID 83616

District of Columbia

Charles A. Phillips 18800 Pine Ridge Ln # 202
Germantown, MD 20874-1827

VACANT

Florida

Anthony L. Griffon

331 61st Street N
St Petersburg FL 33710

VACANT

Georgia

Clark F. Griffin

129 Hopecrest Ave
Savannah, GA 31406

VACANT

Illinois

William P. Rakes (2016)

415 Wesley Ave Apt 31
Oak Park, IL 60302-3958

VACANT

Indiana

Mark L. Baker (2016)

21 Easley Dr, Mooresville
IN 46158-7992

VACANT

Iowa

Jerry L. Wahl (2016)

108 4th St
Searsboro, IA 50242-7571
310 Ave D
Boise, ID 83712-6311**Kansas**

William Updegrove

PO Box 86
Lewis, KS 67552-0086

VACANT

Kentucky

Russell C. McSeveney

122 S 10th St
West Point, KY 40475

VACANT

Louisiana

Charles R. Bertrand (2014)

4018 Navajo Tr
Vinton, LA 70668-5122

VACANT

Maine

Thomas A. Emery

91 Loring Ave
Auburn, ME 04210

VACANT

Maryland

Patrick A. Curtis

9409 Gwyndale
Clinton, MD 20735

VACANT

Massachusetts & Rhode Island

Elmer H. Palmer

141 S. Country Trl
Greenwich, MS 08218

VACANT

Michigan

John R. Howell

303 E Grand River

Howell, MI 48843

Richard L. Rowe

155 Brooklane N

Twin Falls, ID 83301-5005

Minnesota

James E. Turner, Jr. (2009)

16357 Godson Dr

Lakeville, MN 55044

Monte B. Evans

584 Cindy Dr

Twin Falls, ID 83301

Mississippi

Jim L. Windham

PO Box 4416

Greenville, MS 38704-4416

VACANT

Missouri

Larry D. Wyatt

301 Lindell Dr

Columbia MO 65203-2735

VACANT

Montana

Floyd P. Jenni

Rt 2 Box 2325

Lewistown, MT 59457

VACANT

Nebraska

Kenneth Bunnell (2016)

20243 Pinkney St

Elkhorn NE 68022-2498

VACANT

Nevada

Clarence C. Burr, Jr.

1125 Hwy 88

Gardnerville, NV 89460

Johnny A. Willis

390 E 4TH N

Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Hampshire

David R. Walters

10 Greta Ave

Derry, NH 03038

Jay A. Leonard

1315 Amber Dr

Mountain Home, ID 83647

New Jersey

Nicholas I. Paone (2018)

856 Dorian Rd

Westfield, NJ 07090-4459

James G. Cox

11327 N Friar Dr

Hayden Lake, ID 83835

New Mexico

Robert M. Abernathy

120 Monte Rey

Los Alamos, NM 87544

John W. Zeller ,Sr

510 21st Ave

Lewiston, ID 83501-3842

New York

George B. Hunt (2012)

3 Rock Garden Way
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-5507

VACANT

North Carolina

A. Albert Phillips

4222 Sullivan's Lake Dr
Greensboro, NC 27410

Thomas F. Melbourn

210 N Forest Ln
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814**North Dakota**

Bobby Noblin

1406 Lewis Blvd
Grand Forks, ND 58201

Norman C. Lane (2018)

10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Sp 140
Boise, ID 83714-9684**Ohio**

VACANT

David A. Grindle

4425 W. Magrath Dr
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025**Oklahoma**

Don L. Turley

OK

VACANT

Oregon

Robert Larkman

665 Wagon Wheel Dr
Lebanon, OR 97335

John W. Zeller, Sr.(2017)

510 21st Ave
Lewiston, ID 83501-3842**Pennsylvania**

Robert L. Kratz

2335 E Orvilla Rd
Hatfield, PA 19440

VACANT

South Carolina

Glenn R. Watts

4945 Rowell Rd
Lancaster, SC 29720

VACANT

South Dakota

Glen E. Nachtigal

916 Arrowhead Pass
Rapid City, SD 57006

Norman C. Lane (2018)

10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Sp 140
Boise, ID 83714-9684**Tennessee**

Darryl L. Chapman (2018)

107 Pine Knoll Ln
Lafollette, TN 37766

VACANT

Texas

Kenneth B. Fischer

5138 Shady Oaks
Friendswood, TX 77546

VACANT

Utah

Raymond F. White 4140 Adams Ave
Ogden, UT 84404
G. Arthur Shoemaker 5724 Oak St
Nampa, ID 83687-8572

Vermont

Donald C. Murray PO Box 24
Graniteville, VT 05654-0024
David G. Smith 12069 Silver King Ct
Boise, ID 83709-2252

Virginia

William T. Hargrove 7358 Dividing Creek Rd
Pocomoke City, MD 21851
Michael A. Sutton 1975 Ardella Dr
Pocatello, ID 83201-2627

Washington

E. Jeffrey Craig (2016) 1420 NW Gilman Blvd #2285
Issaquah WA 98027
Johnny A. Willis (2016) 390 E 4th N
Mountain Home, ID 83647

West Virginia

Charles F. Wimer (2016) Rt 4, Box 34
Keyser, WV 26726-9404

VACANT

Wisconsin

Robert G. King 11S 3rd St
Tomahawk, WI 54487
Joe C. Rose PO Box 156
Jerome, ID 83338-0156

Wyoming

Daniel M. Johnson (2016) PO Box 567
Crowheart, WY 82512-0567
Jeremy C. Vaughn (2016) 1409 Lauren Ln
Filer, ID 83328-4903

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS**Italy**

Vittorio Aldo Rizzo Via G daProcida, 3,
98122 MESSINA, Italy
David A. Grindle 4425 W Magrath Dr
Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025

Philippines

Manuel Liam C. Garcia (2016) Granland Center R. Castillo St
Davao City 8000 Philippines
VACANT

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

| | | |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| G. Paul Bragg * | 1965 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Merlin F. Purcell* | 1966 | Idaho #1 |
| George Brice * | 1967 | Lewiston #2 |
| No Award | 1968 | |
| No Award | 1969 | |
| Lester Aschenbrenner * | | 1970 Lewiston #2 |
| Ambrose Aylworth * | | 1971 Lewiston #2 |
| Flynn Finch * | 1972 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lenn Magill * | 1973 | Idaho #1 |
| Dale C. Stoller * | 1974 | Twin Falls #10 |
| No Award | 1975 | |
| Dale N. LeMaire * | 1976 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Robert E. Heffner * | 1977 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Thomas C. Frith * | 1978 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Harold T. Stoy * | 1979 | Gate City #4 |
| Melvin Warfield * | 1980 | Lewiston #2 |
| William McCullough* | | 1981 Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| John P. Lemmon * | 1982 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Theodore H. Robison * | | 1983 Gate City #4 |
| No Award | 1984 | |
| Clem Shorb* | 1985 | Idaho #1 |
| Larry B. Oram * | 1986 | Gate City #4 |
| William J. Spranger * | | 1987 Twin Falls #10 |
| L. Merton Dawald * | 1988 | Lewiston #2 |
| Yoneo Shigihara * | 1989 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Donald S. McNulty * | | 1990 Twin Falls #10 |
| Carmen G. Moore * | 1991 | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| \Guy C. Graham * | 1992 | Lewiston #2 |
| William B. Murrill * | 1993 | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| Henry S. Dahlquist * | | 1994 Gate City #4 |
| Merle S. Hill | 1995 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Roy A. Nokleby * | 1996 | Moscow #3 |
| J. Harrison Dennis * | 1997 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Kenneth V. Naylor * | 1998 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Harry L. Huffer* | 1999 | Idaho #1 |
| No Award | 2000 | |
| Howard A. Smith* | 2001 | Idaho #1 |
| David C. Triplett | 2002 | Idaho #1 |
| Anthony G. Such* | 2003 | Coeur d'Alene #5 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2004 | Twin Falls #10 |
| No Award | 2005 | |
| Jay A. Leonard | 2006 | Idaho #1 |
| Arthur L. Busacker* | 2007 | Gate City # |
| Stanley Eugene Barker* | | 2008 Idaho #6 |
| Kent R. McCandless | 2009 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| No Award | 2010 | |
| Jerry D. Parsons* | 2011 | Idaho #1 |
| Ronald M. Lowe | 2012 | Idaho #1 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | 2013 | Twin Falls #10 |
| George J. White, Jr. | 2014 | Twin Falls #10 |
| Barry E. Newell | 2015 | Idaho #1 |
| Michael J. Keeton | 2016 | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Clinton A. Wethered | 2020 | Idaho #1 |
| Keith C. Brooks | 2021 | Twin Falls #10 |
| * Deceased | | |

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Idaho #1

James L. Curtis 1999*
 William K. Curtis, Jr. 2010
 Wayne L. Ellis*
 Theodore A. Fricke 2003
 Peter H. Furno, Jr. 2003*
 David A. Grindle 2009
 Harry L. Huffer 1999*
 Norman C. Lane 2019
 Jay A. Leonard 2005
 Burrell G. Lirgg*
 Ronald M. Lowe 1999
 Barry E. Newell 2019
 Jerry D. Parsons 2019*
 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2005
 Ernest I. Teter
 David C. Triplett 2002
 Gary W. West#

Lewiston #2

Robert B. Cargill*
 James L. Kitchen 2011#
 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011
 Harry E. Owens 2013*
 David H. Volkman*
 Michael P. Wasako 2013
 John W. Zeller, Sr. 2010

Moscow #3

Louis J. Bacca 2005*
 Richard R. Crossler 2003*
 Thomas E. Hipple 1999*
 Charles R. Huskey*
 Clifford F. Lathen 2003*
 Charles M. Rogers*

Gate City #4

Arthur L. Busacker 2003 *
 John P. Hurst 1999 *

Coeur d'Alene #5

James G. Cox 2014
 Chester W. Curtis*
 Doral L. McGee 2012
 Anthony G. Such 2003#

Idaho Falls #6

M. William Echo*
 Robert A. Farrow
 Gary A.S. LaBruyere 2010
 Kent R. McCandless 2010
 Michael A. Sutton
 Donald D. Taylor

Salmon #9

J. Harvey Boyle*
 James C. Herndon
 Milton A. "Jock" Slavin 2003

Twin Falls #10

Richard L. Rowe 2016
 Yonco Shigihara 1989*
 Donald S. Thoen*
 Jeremy C. Vaughn 2015
 George J. White, Jr. 2017

*Deceased

#Demitted

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lady Andrea Curtis..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Patricia Curtis..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Karen Grindle | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Jean Leonard..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Billie Lirgg*..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Lorna Lowe*..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Laretta Oliver*..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Laura Pershing* | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Agnes Teter..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Sandi Shoemaker | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Ann Triplett | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Joanne Weber*..... | Idaho #1 |
| Lady Betty Volkman* | Lewiston #2 |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | Lewiston #2 |
| Lady Royleen Crossler..... | Moscow #3 |
| Lady Elsie Lathen* | Moscow #3 |
| Lady Thelma Curtis* | Coeur d' Alene #5 |
| Lady Rosalyn McCandless..... | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lady Stephanie Fawcett | Idaho Falls #6 |
| Lady Tommye Herndon* | Salmon #9 |
| Lady Roberta Slavin | Salmon #9 |
| Lady Stephanie White..... | Twin Falls #10 |
| Lady Terry Rowe..... | Twin Falls #10 |
| Lady Frankie R. Lane | Twin Falls #10 |

* Deceased

**GRAND COMMANDERY MERITORIOUS SERVICE
MEDAL**

Jeremy C. Vaughn 2021

ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR RECIPIENTS

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Frank Allen* | Stanley Barker* | Ronald G. Berto* |
| Russell P. Bohmann# | Richard Broemeling | John Buchanan* |
| Arthur Busacker* | Robert Cargill* | James L. Curtis* |
| William K. Curtis, Jr. | Paul Diefenbach# | Lester Earl* |
| Arthur F. Easley | Robert A. Farrow | Kenneth B. Fischer |
| John R. Garner* | David A. Grindle | Jacob Gundy* |
| Steven L. Hall | Lee Hamilton* | James C. Herndon |
| Merle S. Hill | Thomas Hipple* | Harry Huffer* |
| Clyde Jenson* | Richard E. Kaiser# | Michael E. Keas |
| Cliff Lathen* | John F. Lawicki | Jay A. Leonard |
| Burrell G. Lirgg* | Gary A. S. LaBruyere | Ronald M. Lowe |
| William McAfee* | Kent R. McCandless* | Doral L. McGee |
| Jack Marlow* | Thomas Melbourn | N. Dean Millard |
| Robert B. Mohney | Lloyd Moler # | Kenneth A. Nelson* |
| Barry E. Newell | Larry B. Oram* | Harry E. Owen* |
| Jerry D. Parsons* | Rex W. Reed | Richard L. Rowe |
| Glenn Siron* | Milton A. Slavin | David G. Smith |
| Anthony G. Such# | Michael Sutton | Donald D. Taylor |
| David C. Triplett | Jeremy C. Vaughn | Benjamin Williams |
| J. Sherwin Wilson | W. Scot Young | John W. Zeller, Sr |

*Deceased

#Demitted

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| William F. Cook | Edward McCauley | Clinton A. Wethered |
| *Mark D. Crowley | *N. Dean Millard | *Johnny A. Willis |
| *William K. Curtis, Jr. | C. Nick Nealis | J. Sherwin Wilson |
| *Craig M. Davidson | Barry E. Newell | B. Dale Winch |
| Roy D. Dobbins | Todd Paille | Donald Wisdom |
| William L. Elkins | Vernon Patrick | W. Paul Worrell |
| Robert B. Finney | Daryl Porter | *Donald York |
| Theodore A. Fricke | Clinton Ramsdell | |

*Idaho Life Members

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

David E. Jennings

DEMITTED

Daniel L. Clark

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Roger S. Davies
Bradley E. Dunlap
Dale Lambers
Lowell H. Townley
Derrick J. Simerlink
Robert J. Wood

SUSPENDED O.C.

Harold B. Judy
Michael Yavno, Sr.

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

H. Kingsley Andrae
James A. Davidson

Ben T. Montaney

Jerry D. Parsons
George F. Strange, Jr/

50 YEAR MEMBERS

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Roy D. Dobbins | Robert D. Stevenson |
| Harry E. Simons, Jr. | Donald D. Wisdom |

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis, Jr., PGC
Theodore A. Fricke, PGC
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGC (OR)
David A. Grindle, PGC, PG Treasurer/Recorder
#Norman C. Lane, EGR
Jay A. Leonard, PGC
N. Dean Millard, PGC
Barry E. Newell, EGJW
Clyde M. Schrader, PGJW
G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC
#Ernest I. Teter, REPNWDC, PGC
J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician
Johnny A. Willis, PG Prelate
Bruce A. Wethered, EG Captain General

REMITTED
G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 77

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho

Stated Conclave – Wednesday, except Second Wednesday of September,
November and December
None in June, July, and August
Chartered August 20, 1891

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
Generalissimo Edward L. Bonham, Sr.
Captain General James Luebke
Senior Warden Vacant
Junior Warden Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Prelate Michael Wasko
Treasurer/Recorder James D. Patton
629 14th St Unit !, Clarkston, WA
Standard Bearer John W. Zeller, Sr.
Sword Bearer Timothy H. Krueger
Warder Wesley Wallace
Sentinel Wayne Sprouse

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| #James L. Kitchen | James Luebke | Michael P. Wasko |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Larry W. Sutton | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

#Demitted

KNIGHTED
None

AFFILIATED
None

REINSTATED
None

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| *Robert L. Beutler | Edward L. Bonham, Sr. | Edward L. Bonham, Jr. |
| Bradley A. Cannon | Eric R. Cutbirth | David R. Doeringfeld |
| James H. Evans | *Ray B. Fichtner | Michael Frost |
| *Larry D. Fry | Russell L. Graves | Robert F. Hall |
| Lee R. Heath | Geoffrey Joosten | *Gregory L. Kimberling |
| *Jon J. Kimberling | Timothy H. Krueger, Sr. | John J. Kumm |
| *Richard S. Kunter | *Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Denis G. Long |
| James B. Luebke | Vlado Maras | *Gerald B. Parkins |
| James D. Patton | *Victor R. Racicot | Kirk M. Ross |
| William H. Schmadeka | *Butch C. Shaffer | Dennis R. Smith |
| Matthew S. Sonnichsen | Wayne M. Sprouse | *Larry W. Sutton |
| Herman F. Swank | Ernest I. Teter | C. Wesley Wallace |
| Michael P. Wasko | | *John W. Zeller, Sr. |

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Kenneth M. Nevel

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Delwin L. Holcomb

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Ray B. Fichtner

Gerald B. Parkins

Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., PGC

John W. Zeller, Sr., PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 38

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month

(except January and February)

*Chartered August 29, 1904***OFFICERS**

Eminent Commander..... Dustin B. Hatfield

Generalissimo..... Jay L. Lillefloren

Captain General..... Paul F. Westhafer

Senior Warden..... Holton M. Guyton

Junior Warden Robert C. Holloway

Prelate..... James G. Cox

Treasurer/Recorder..... Doral L. McGee

. 9419 N. Macie Loop, Hayden, ID 83835-9835

Standard Bearer Brian Becker

Sword Bearer..... Larry M. Bitow

Warder..... Thomas F. Melbourn

Sentinel..... Ivan M. Iverson

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Larry M. Bitow

Robert Holloway

Doral L. McGee

Richard B. Carson

Holton M. Guyton

Thomas F. Melbourn

James G. Cox

Dustin B. Hatfield

Jon C. Rich

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| George D. Baldini | Robert H. Haakenson | Vernon L. Lowry |
| Brian K. Becker | Dustin B. Hatfield | Doral L. McGee |
| Larry M. Bitow | Michael D. Holland | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| Richard B. Carson | Robert C. Holloway | John B. Parker |
| David B. Corkill | Ivan M. Iverson | Jon C. Rich |
| *James G. Cox | Darrell W. Kerby | Elmer E. Salo |
| Orion W. Finley | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Paul F. Westhafer |
| Holton M. Guyton | Jay L. Lillefloren | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

*Idaho Life Members

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Robert L. Green

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Vernon L. Lowry John B. Parker Elmer E. Salo

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Larry M. Bitow, EGSTB
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. PGC
John W. Zeller, Sr., PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 24

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Conclave – Second Monday of each month (except July and August)

Chartered October 17, 1905

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander Michael J. Keeton
Generalissimo Michael A. Sutton
Captain General John E. Warner
Senior Warden W. Scott Young
Junior Warden.....Robert B. Mohney

Prelate.....Donald D. Taylor
 Treasurer/Recorder.....Gary A.S. LaBruyere
6319 Glen Abby Cir, Idaho Falls ID 83401
 Standard Bearer John Nicklas
 Sword Bearer.....Jonathon Tremelling
 Warder..... James C. Herndon
 Sentinel.....Kent R. McCandless

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Eric W. Coryell | Gary A. S. LaBruyere | Edgar R. Simmons |
| Robert A. Farrow | Kent R. McCandless | Edward A. Smith |
| Clayton G. Hailey | Richard L. Roblee | Robert W. Swanson |
| James C. Herndon | Allen D. Simmons | Donald D. Taylor |
| Michael J. Keeton | | W. Scot Young |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Joel C. Blankenship | James C. Herndon | *Allen D. Simmons |
| Eric W. Coryell | David J. Hodder | *Rev. Edgar R. Simmons |
| Daniel W. Drefs | *David A. Jobe | Edward A. Smith |
| *Robert A. Farrow | Michael J. Keeton | Michael A. Sutton |
| Mark E. Foster | *Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Robert W. Swanson |
| Russell R. Fritz | Kent R. McCandless | *Donald D. Taylor |
| *Larry B. Gilbreath | William C. McClung | Jonathan Tremelling |
| Ronald W. Goin | Robert B. Mohnney | John E. Warner |
| Scott Griffen | John Nicklas | James A. Winkle |
| Clayton G. Hailey, Sr. | *Richard L. Roblee | W. Scot Young |

* Idaho Life Members

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Scott D. Auvil
 Richard E. Kaiser

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Roger D. Larkins
 Larry B. Oram

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald W. Goin
 Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, EGSTB
James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC
Kent R. McCandless, PGC
Richard L. Roblee, PEGW
Gary A.S. LaBruyere, EGGEN
Edward Simmons, EGP
Michael J. Keeton, EGJW

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 30

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho
Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month
Chartered June 15, 1911

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander George Torbett
Generalissimo M. Chase Slavin
Captain General Bruce Cole
Senior Warden Erin Robie
Junior Warden..... Roy S. Jackson
PrelateMilton A. Slavin
Treasurer/Recorder Robert K. Perry
..... 509 11th St, Salmon ID 83467
Standard Bearer..... James C. Herndon
Sword Bearer Vacant
WarderNorman C. Lane
SentinelPaul J. Tracy

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Bruce Cole | Norman C. Lane | Milton A. (Jock) Slavin |
| James C. Herndon | Robert K. Perry | George Torbett |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Bruce A. Cole | Norman C. Lane | *Milton A. Slavin |
| *James C. Herndon | Vernon T. Lee | M. Chase Slavin |
| Roy S. Jackson | Rev. Robert K. Perry | George W. Torbett |
| | Erin G. Robie | |

* Idaho Life Members

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Paul J. Tracy

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC

Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, PGC

Rev. Robert K. Perry, PGP

Norman C. Lane, EGR

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 10

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Conclave –Fourth Monday of each month (Except July and August)

*Chartered June 15, 1911***OFFICERS**

Eminent Commander..... Matthew D. White

Generalissimo..... Norman C. Lane

Captain General..... Michael E. Keas

Senior Warden..... Michael F. Glanders

Junior Warden George J. White, Jr.

Prelate..... Donald S. Charbonneau

Treasurer/Recorder..... Jeremy C. Vaughn

PO Box 654, Twin Falls ID 83303-0654

Standard Bearer Keith C. Brooks

Sword Bearer..... Richard L. Rowe

Warder..... Vance P. Mason

Sentinel..... Roy F. Abo

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Roy F. Abo

Monte B. Evans

Rex W. Reed

Bryan D. Bechler (WA)

Merle S. Hill

Joe C. Rose

Keith C. Brooks

Michael E. Keas

Richard L. Rowe

Donald S. Charbonneau

Norman C. Lane

Jeremy C. Vaughn

E. Jeffrey Craig (WA)

Vance P. Mason

George J. White, Jr.

Arthur F. Easley

Barry E. Newell

Ronald J. Wood

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| *Roy F. Abo | Monte B. Evans | Duane Ramseyer |
| Gary E. Anton, Sr. | Michael F. Glanders | *Rex W. Reed |
| Bryan D. Bechler | *Merle S. Hill | Joe C. Rose |
| *Ric E. Bobier | Michael E. Keas | *Richard L. Rowe |
| Keith C. Brooks | Robert D. Kesler | Sam Saltaga |
| Donald S. Charbonneau | Norman C. Lane | James H. Stokes |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Vance P. Mason | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Stanton H. Detweiler | William V. McClung, Jr. | George J. White, Jr. |
| *Arthur F. Easley | Barry E. Newell | Matthew D. White |
| Senate D. Eskridge | *Keish Noriyuki | Ronald D. Wood |
| | David E. Owen | |

* Idaho Life Members

KNIGHTED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Stanton H. Detweiler | Rex W. Reed |
| H. Duane Ramseyer | James H. Stokes |

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

E. Jeffrey Craig, PGC (WA)
Arthur F. Easley, PGC
Merle S. Hill, PGC
Michael E. Keas, EGSWB
Norman C. Lane, EGREC
Barry E. Newell, EGSW
Richard L. Rowe, PGC
Jeremy C. Vaughn, PGC, PG Prelate
George J. White, Jr., VEDGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 31

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEES
2021-22**

JOINT COMMITTEES

| | |
|--|--|
| FINANCIAL REVIEW | Matthew D. White (10) |
| INVESTMENT COMMITTEE & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP | Robert A. Farrow (6) David A. Grindle (1) Grand Trea/Rec <i>Ex-Officio</i> |
| MEMBERSHIP | Michael E. Keas (10) |
| TIME AND PLACE | VEDGC Gary A.S. LaBruyere (6) |

STANDING COMMITTEES

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| JURISPRUDENCE..... | Richard L. Rowe (10) Bruce A. Wethered (1) James C. Herndon (6,9) William K. Curtis (1) John W. Zeller (2,5) |
| FINANCE..... | Clinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered (1) Rev. Robert K. Perry (9) Michael E. Keas (10) Michael J. Keeton (6) Steven L. Hall (1) Grand Trea/Rec <i>Ex-Officio</i> |
| KT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION | Doral McGee (5) Ed Bonham, Sr. (2) Larry M. Bitow (5) John E. Warner (6) Michael J. Keeton (6) |
| PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES..... | George J. White, Jr. (10) Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) Bruce A. Wethered (1) |
| RESOLUTIONS | John E. Warner (6) Bruce A. Wethered (1) Clinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered (1) |

UNFINISHED BUSINESS Vance P. Mason (10)
Bryan D. Bechler (10)
Matthew D. White (10)
Grand Recorder *Ex-Officio*

CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS Donald Charbonneau (10)
B. Dale Winch (1)
Edward Bonham, Sr. (2)

KTEF AND ANNUAL CAMPAIGNLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2,5)
John H. Blake (1)
J. Sherwin Wilson (1)

IDAHO SUPPLEMENT George J. White, Jr. (10)
Barry E. Newell, Editor (1)
Gary A.S. LaBruyere (6)

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGERight Eminent Grand Commander
Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander
Eminent Grand Prelate

NECROLOGY Rev. Robert K. Perry (9)
Grand Recorder

APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES.....Robert A. Farrow (6)
Bryan D. Bechler (10)
John H. Blake. (1)

YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY....REGC George J. White, Jr. (10)
MEGHP Jeremy C. Vaughn (10)
MIGM Bruce A. Wethered (1)

CONCLAVE COMMITTEES

COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT..... Barry E. Newell (1, 10)
James C. Herndon (6,9)
William K. Curtis (1)

CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATION.....Boise York Rite Bodies
Grand Recorder

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS Barry E. Newell (1, 10)

TELLERS..... TO BE APPOINTED AT GRAND CONCLAVE

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

- BOARD OF INSPECTION Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander
Eminent Grand Generalissimo
Eminent Grand Captain General
- TACTICS OFFICERS Norman C. Lane, Chairman (South) (1)
Michael J. Keeton (East) (6)
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (North) (2,5)

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1904 John A. Pinney | 1951 Claude M. Gordon | 1996 Harry C. Hackett |
| 1905 George H. Olmstead | 1952 David T. Ross | 1997 Frank W. Allen |
| 1906 John McBirney | 1953 Ray S. Hunter | 1998 Wayne L. Ellis |
| 1907 Hiram T. French | 1954 Walter E. Holz | 1999 James M. Rees |
| 1908 George A. Maitland | 1955 Edward D. Sanman | 2000 James L. Curtis |
| 1909 Eugene M. Gillette | 1956 Clarence G. Strom | 2001 James C. Herndon |
| 1910 Frank D. Winn | 1957 E. Wayne Thoreson | 2002 John P. Lemmon |
| 1911 Albert A. Jessup | 1958 Joseph W. Herndon | 2002 Theodore A. Fricke |
| 1912 George Doehne, Jr. | 1959 A. Edward Prince | 2003 Theodore A. Fricke |
| 1913 George M. Waterhouse | 1960 John T. Parish | 2004 N. Dean Millard |
| 1914 Ralph T. Morgan | 1961 Wendell W. Wilson | 2005 Merle S. Hill |
| 1915 James H. Gaut | 1962 Henry J. Holien | 2006 Robert B. "Pete" Cargill |
| 1916 George D. Aiken | 1963 Arthur E. Peters | 2007 David A. Grindle |
| 1917 Francis Jenkins | 1964 William C. Jones | 2008 Milton A. "Jock" Slavin |
| 1918 Charles E. Wierman | 1965 Roy V. Durand | 2009 Donald S. Thoen |
| 1919 Newton D. Brookhart | 1966 Rolland R. Fletcher | 2010 G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| 1920 Ernest J. Ostrander | 1967 Floyd Bandy | 2011 William K. Curtis, Jr. |
| 1921 Homer David | 1968 John P. Halliwell, Jr. | 2012 Anthony G. M. Such |
| 1922 William Wallin | 1969 Floyd Perks | 2013 Richard L. Rowe |
| 1923 Edward Smith | 1970 James E. Ruckman | 2014 Jay A. Leonard |
| 1924 Henry P. Glindeman | 1971 John C. Trebilcock | 2015 Ronald G. Berto |
| 1925 Max W. Griffith | 1972 Merlin Purcell | 2016 John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| 1926 Lewis W. Ensign | 1973 Thomas G. Crain | 2017 Kent R. McCandless |
| 1927 John G. Fralick | 1974 Darrell I. Petersen | 2018 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| 1928 Chester G. Taylor | 1975 Emmette H. Spraker | 2019 Jerry D. Parsons |
| 1929 Mattes Mattson | 1976 John C. Miller | 2020 Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| 1930 Sidney H. Smith | 1977 Francis E. Butterfield | 2021 Norman C. Lane (Hon) |
| 1931 Samuel H. Kayler | 1978 Russell C. Walker | 2021 George J. White, Jr. |
| 1932 Edward R. Chrisman | 1979 Herbert L. Whitby | |
| 1933 Alonzo Cone | 1980 Alton T. Kaufman | |
| 1934 Dell O. Belamy | 1981 G. Paul Bragg | |
| 1935 Byron N. Hawks | 1982 Edward A. Smith | |
| 1936 George Buhn | 1983 Kenneth E. Holt | |
| 1937 Walter H. Bristol | 1984 Burrell G. Lirgg | |
| 1938 John A. Johnson | 1985 Norman Loeppky | |
| 1939 John P. Halliwell, Sr. | 1985 Charles G. Kunze | |
| 1940 Frank G. Ensign | 1986 Dale C. Stoller | |
| 1941 Austin A. Walker | 1987 Robert E. Heffner | |
| 1942 Robert S. Snyder | 1988 David H. Volkman | |
| 1943 Oliver C. Wilson | 1989 Marvin E. Schein | |
| 1944 G. Ray Nead | 1990 Charles R. Huskey | |
| 1945 Frank W. Perry | 1991 Ernest I. Teter | |
| 1946 Robert A. Somerville | 1992 Charles M. Rogers | |
| 1947 Jay Glover Eldridge | 1993 M. William Echo | |
| 1948 Robert A. Parrott | 1994 Kent W. Gist | |
| 1949 James M. Ashley | 1995 Donald S. McAnulty | |
| 1950 Arthur E. Hawk | | |

GRAND COUNCIL OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
GRAND COUNCIL
OF
CRYPTIC MASONS
OF THE
STATE OF IDAHO

EIGHTY-EIGHT ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
Lewiston, Idaho
April 17, 2021

Barry E. Newell
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Presiding

Norman C. Lane, MIPGM
Right Illustrious Grand Recorder
PO Box 332
Meridian, ID 83680-0332



BARRY E. NEWELL

Most Illustrious Grand Master
2020-2021

Biography of Barry E. Newell

Barry Edwin Newell was born on September 6, 1984, to Brad and Marilyn Newell, in Pocatello, ID, but grew up in Emmett after his dad moved the family there to pursue a career with the Emmett Police Department. During his time at Emmett High School, Barry was involved with the Snowboarding Club, Key Club where he served as the 2001-2002 Utah-Idaho District Historian and Bulletin Editor, Chess Club, Spanish Club, and the Year Book where he served as Assistant Editor and Darkroom Editor.

Barry enlisted in the Idaho Army National Guard at the age of 17 and attended Basic Combat Training in South Carolina during the summer break between his Junior and Senior years of high school. After Barry graduated from Emmett High School in June 2003, he attended his Advanced Individual Training for All Source Intelligence Analysts at Ft. Huachuca, AZ. In 2004, Barry deployed with 116th Cavalry Brigade in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom III and it was during premobilization training that he was exposed to Freemasonry. Barry continued as a traditional Guardsman until 2008 when he took a job as the Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operations Sergeant and Instructor-Operator for the Idaho Army National Guard. After his second deployment to Iraq in 2010-2011, Barry decided to go back to be a traditional Guardsman and go back to college. Barry ended his enlistment as a Sergeant (SGT/E-5) in January 2014 due to being medically disqualified from re-enlistment from injuries sustained during his military career. He is now a Senior Instructor for the Mission Command Training Support Program under the Army National Guard.

Barry attended Boise State University where he earned a Bachelor of Science in Political Science with an emphasis in International Relations, a Minor in History with an emphasis on Ancient Religions, and a Master of Arts in Political Science. While attending college, Barry joined the Kappa Sigma fraternity where he served as House Manager, Grand Treasurer, and Grand Procurator (the judicial officer and 2nd-in-command) of the Kappa Rho Chapter. Barry also served as Representative of the Political Science Department to the student government and served as President of the Political Science Association.

Barry is a member of the Rose Cross Community, in Oregon, of the Apostolic Johannite Church (AJC) and a novitiate of the Oblates of the Temple and St. John (ObTSJ), a monastic order of the AJC.

Barry was initiated, passed, and raised into Oriental Lodge No.60 in Boise, ID, in 2006. He is a Past Master of Oriental Lodge No.60, the Idaho Lodge of Research No.1965, and the Idaho City Historical Lodge No.1863. He served as the 2014-2015 Worshipful Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho, and currently serves as the Chairman of the Board of Relief and Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Education and Research.

Barry was exalted to the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason in Boise Chapter No.3, greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Idaho Council No.1, and Knights into the valiant and magnanimous Order of the Temple in Idaho Commandery No.1 in 2008. Having presided over all three York Rite bodies he received the Order of the High Priesthood in 2010, the Order of the Silver Trowel in 2012, and the Order of Knights Preceptor in 2013. In addition to serving this Grand Council, Barry is also a Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the Eminent Grand Senior Warden the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho as well as being a recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor and Knight Commander of the Temple.

Barry is also Past Governor of Tri-Valley College No. 178, York Rite Sovereign College of North America; lifetime member of the Ohio Asylum of Research under the Grand Commandery of Ohio; Past Patron of Adah Chapter No. 8 of the Order of the Eastern Star of Idaho; a 32° in Boise Valley of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction of the USA; Fellow (member) of the Grand College of Rites, USA; Junior General of St. Michael's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine; Past Associate Bethel Guardian of Bethel No. 29, Job's Daughters International; Founding Scribe of Knights of Tara Council No.122, Order of Knight Masons; Secretary of Intermountain Chapel No. 27 and Provincial Grand Herald (Northwest Province) of the Commemorative Order of St. Thomas of Acon, USA; Eminent Prior of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honor; member of the Royal Order of Scotland; Sovereign Master of Star Garnet Council No. 560 of the Allied Masonic Degrees for the United States of America; 3° (Fellow) of the Royal Order of the Masonic Knights of the Scarlet Cord; member of Ye Antient Order of the Corks; Very Honorable Deputy Commander-General of the Masonic Order of the Bath of the United States of America; member of Salish Court No. 96 of the Masonic Order of Athelstan; member of El Korah Shrine of Shriners International; member of Redemption Tabernacle No.XL, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest; and a IX° (or Magus), Founding Celebrant of Idaho College, and member of Wyoming College of the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (SRICF).

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
2020-2021
STANDING COMMITTEES

| | |
|--|---|
| JURISPRUDENCE..... | William K. Curtis, Jr. (1) 2021 Jay A. Leonard (1) 2022 Bruce A. Wethered (1) 2023 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (8, 10) 2024 Michael E. Keas (1) 2025 |
| FINANCE..... | Jerry D. Parsons (1) 2021 Barry E. Newell (1, 7) 2022 Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. (4) 2023 Richard L. Rowe (7) 2024 Dustin B. Hatfield (8) 2025 <i>Grand Treasurer Ex-Officio</i> |
| CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK | James C. Herndon (9) 2021 John W. Zeller, Sr. (10) 2022 G. Arthur Shoemaker (1) 2023 William K. Curtis, Jr. (1) 2024 Robert A. Farrow (7) 2025 Steven L. Hall (1) 2026 |
| RESOLUTIONS | John W. Zeller, Sr. (10) George J. White, Jr. (7) William F. Cook (1) |
| UNFINISHED BUSINESS..... | William F. Cook (1) Richard L. Rowe (7) Dustin B. Hatfield (8) <i>Grand Recorder, Ex-Officio</i> |
| STATE OF THE RITE & FOREIGN RELATIONS... | Jeremy C. Vaughn (7) Barry E. Newell (1) Kent R. McCandless (9) |
| APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES | Johnny A. Willis (1) David E. Thomas (4) Michael J. Keeton (9) |
| CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS | George J. White, Jr. (7) Vance P. Mason (7) John W. Zeller, Sr. (8, 10) |

JOINT COMMITTEES

| | |
|---|---|
| FINANCIAL REVIEW | Richard L. Rowe (7) <i>Grand Recorder, Norman C. Lane (7)</i> |
| INVESTMENT & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP..... | Keith C. Brooks (7) <i>Grand Treasurer/Recorder Ex-Officio</i> |
| MEMBERSHIP | Clinton 'Bud' A. Wethered (7) |
| TIME AND PLACE..... | Kent R. McCandless (9) |
| BROKEN TRIANGLE..... | William F. Cook (1) <i>Grand Recorder, Norman C. Lane (1)</i> |
| YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY | Barry E. Newell (1,7) |
| PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES | Barry E. Newell (1,7) |

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| CREDENTIALS AND REGISTRATION | Lewiston York Rite Bodies |
| TELLERS..... | To be appointed at Grand Assembly |
| DISTINGUISHED GUESTS | James C. Herndon (9) |
| DIVISION AND REFERENCE..... | Bruce A. Wethered (1) Norman C. Lane (1) |
| COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | Todd Paille (1) |
| PLAQUES AND AWARDS | Barry E. Newell (1,7) <i>Grand Recorder, Ex Officio</i> |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS

(As of 31 December 2020)

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| 1978 | James A. Davidson | 1674 Baker Ln Payette, ID 83202-5329 |
| 1988 | Edward A. Smith..... | 2811 Margo Pocatello, ID 83201 |
| 1991 | Ralph C. Roberts..... | 6551 Yarmouth Run Williamsburg VA 23188-2053 |
| 1996 | Ernest I. Teter | 520 N Stratford Nampa, ID 83651 |
| 1999 | Richard L. Roblee..... | 3811 107 th Pl NE Marysville, WA 98271 |
| 2000 | David C. Triplett | 3350 Triplett Ln Boise, ID 83716-8722 |
| 2002 | Theodore A. Fricke..... | 1494 Ellington Pl Eagle, ID 83616-4078 |
| 2003 | Merle S. Hill | 775 N 1150 E Richfield, ID 83349 |
| 2004 | James G. Cox | 11327 N Friar Dr Hayden, ID 83835-9572 |
| 2005 | David A. Grindle..... | 4425 W Magrath Dr Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025 |
| 2006 | William K. Curtis, Jr..... | 1179 Purple Sage Way Eagle, ID 83616-5464 |
| 2007 | Richard L. Rowe..... | 155 Brooklane N Twin Falls, ID 83301-0005 |
| 2008 | James C. Herndon..... | 1055 Riverton Rd Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509 |
| 2011 | Arthur F. Easley..... | 753 W Cagney St Meridian, ID 83646 |
| 2012 | John W. Zeller, Sr. | 510 21 st Ave Lewiston, ID 83501-3842 |
| 2013 | Jay A. Leonard..... | 1315 Amber Dr Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935 |
| 2015 | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | 6319 Glen Abby Cir Idaho Falls, ID 83401 |
| 2016 | G. Arthur Shoemaker | 5724 Oak St Nampa ID 83687-8572 |
| 2017 | Robert A. Farrow | 3824 Wanda St Idaho Falls, ID 83406-6831 |
| 2018 | Steven L. Hall | PO Box 241 Holt MO 64048-0241 |
| 2018 | Jeremy C. Vaughn..... | 1409 Lauren Ln Filer ID 83328-4903 |

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**Grand Council of
Cryptic Masons**
STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
Lewiston, Idaho – April 17, 2021

SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The Eighty-Eighth Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho was convened at the Hells Canyon Grand Hotel, Lewiston, Idaho on Saturday, the 17th day of April 2021.

At 1:00 PM the Most Illustrious Grand Master opened the Grand Council. The flag of the United States was paid tribute in its honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Councils was called and five of the six Councils were represented.

The roll of Grand Officers was called:

M.I. Grand MasterBarry E. Newell
R.I. Deputy Grand Master Excused Kent R. McCandless
R.I. Deputy Grand MasterJeremy C. Vaughn, protem
R.I. Grand Principal Conductor of the WorkBruce A. Wethered
R.I. Grand Treasurer..... G. Arthur Shoemaker
R.I. Grand Recorder Norman C. Lane
I. Grand Captain of the GuardGeorge J. White, Jr.
I. Grand Conductor of the CouncilKeith C. Brooks
I. Grand Steward Excused Clinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered
I. Grand Steward Dustin B. Hatfield, protem
I. Grand Chaplain William F. Cook
I. Grand Sentinel Dustin B. Hatfield
I. Grand Musician..... J. Sherwin Wilson

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of all committees and all committees were covered.

50YEAR MEMBERS
(As of December 31, 2020)

Stanton H. Detweiler #7 Ray B. Fichtner #10 H. Duane Ramseyer #7
Rex W. Reed #7 Robert D. Stevenson #1 Robert W. Swanson #9

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

This Preliminary Credentials Report shows that five of the six Councils of the Grand Council were represented, and therefore, a quorum was present.

Norman C. Lane
Grand Recorder

The Most Illustrious Grand Master, Barry E. Newell, presiding officer, asked the Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council to escort Most Worshipful Steven O. Zimmerman west of the Altar. Most Illustrious Companion Newell proceeded to make brother Zimmerman a Cryptic Mason on sight with the stipulation that he join and proceed to take the degrees of Cryptic Masonry. Companion Zimmerman agreed to this. The Companions present greeted Companion Zimmerman with a hearty welcome.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The minutes of the 2018 and 2019 minutes were approved as printed.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings except the reports of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Budget for the Grand Council and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar 2020. Checking Account funds are deposited with Wells Fargo and the savings/ investments are deposited with Edward Jones.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| January 1, 2020 | \$4,869.89 |
| Credit | \$7,495.72 |
| Debits | (\$6,661.46) |
| December 31, 2020 | \$5,704.15 |

SAVINGS/INVESTMENTS

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| January 1, 2020 | \$47,121.82 |
| Interest | \$1.62 |
| Dividends/Cap Gains | \$1,198.99 |
| Change in market value..... | \$2,478.83 |
| December 31, 2020 | \$50,801.26 |

SAVINGS/INVESTMENT FUND ACCOUNT DISTRIBUTION

| ACCOUNT | JANUARY 1, 2020 BALANCE | CREDITS | DEBITS | DECEMBER 31, 2020 BALANCE |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | \$41,525.46 | \$3,799.44 | (\$336.06) | \$44,988.84 |
| GRAND ASSEMBLY | \$543.59 | \$508.12 | (\$139.15) | \$912.56 |
| MIGM EXPENSE | \$569.60 | \$1,526.81 | (\$1,500.00) | \$596.41 |
| GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE | \$430.75 | \$1,016.23 | (\$1,000.00) | \$446.98 |
| GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE | \$4.98 | \$203.73 | (\$200.00) | \$8.71 |
| GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA | \$682.17 | \$591.57 | (\$677.50) | \$596.24 |
| TRIENNIAL | \$2,900.76 | \$306.83 | \$XXX.XX | \$3,207.59 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$1,282.58 | \$XXX.XX | (\$88.51) | \$1,194.07 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$128.57 | \$355.93 | (\$169.31) | \$315.19 |
| POSTAGE/PRINTING | \$108.05 | \$304.38 | (\$244.75) | \$167.68 |
| OFFICE RENT | \$80.82 | \$1,426.16 | (\$1,432.77) | \$74.21 |
| INSURANCE | \$93.22 | \$318.56 | (\$274.54) | \$137.24 |
| APRON/JEWEL | \$1,808.38 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$1,808.38 |
| CMMRF DONATION | \$480.77 | \$306.83 | (\$300.00) | \$487.60 |
| BY-LAWS | \$880.53 | \$XXX.XX | \$XXX.XX | \$880.53 |
| PMIGM APRON | \$467.64 | \$203.74 | \$XXX.XX | \$671.38 |
| YOUTH GROUPS | \$4.96 | \$306.84 | (\$300.00) | \$11.80 |

NOTE: \$XXX.XX NO FUNDS CREDITED AND/OR EXPENDED FROM ACCOUNT

Thank you to Norman C. Lane, Grand Recorder for his assistance.

Respectively Submitted
G Arthur Shoemaker
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master and delegates of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

It is with pleasure that I submit my Annual Report for the year ending 31 December 2020.

CHECKING ACCOUNT

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| January 1, 2020..... | \$4,869.89 |
| Credit..... | \$7,495.72 |
| Debits | <u>-\$6,661.46</u> |
| December 31, 2020..... | \$5,704.15 |

GENERAL FUND

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$41,525.46 |
| Credits: | \$ 3,799.44 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 336.06</u> |
| Balance 1 January 2021 | \$44,988.84 |

GRAND ASSEMBLY

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 543.59 |
| Credits: | \$ 508.12 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 139.15</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 912.56 |

MIGM EXPENSE

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020..... | \$ 569.60 |
| Credits: | \$1,526.81 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$1,500.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 596.41 |

GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 430.75 |
| Credits: | \$1,016.23 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$1,000.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 446.98 |

GRAND TREASURER EXPENSE

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 4.98 |
| Credits: | \$ 203.73 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 200.00</u> |
| Balance 31 December 2020..... | \$ 8.71 |

GENERAL GRAND PER CAPITA

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020:..... | \$ 682.17 |
| Credits: | \$ 591.57 |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 677.50**</u> |
| Balance 31 Dec 2020..... | \$ 596.24 |

** Per Capita \$52.50Gen Gr Life Membership \$625.00 = \$677.50

TRIENNIAL FUND

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$2,900.76 |
| Credits: | \$ 306.83 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$3,207.59 |

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$1,282.58 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 88.51</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$1,194.07 |

OFFICE SUPPLIES

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 128.57 |
| Credits: | \$ 355.93 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 169.31</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 315.19 |

POSTAGE/PRINTING

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 108.05 |
| Credits: | \$ 304.38 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 244.75</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 167.68 |

OFFICE RENT

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 80.82 |
| Credits: | \$1,426.16 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$1,432.77</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 74.21 |

INSURANCE

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 93.22 |
| Credits: | \$ 318.56 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 274.54</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 137.24 |

APRON/JEWEL

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$1,808.38 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$1,808.38 |

CMMRF DONATION

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 480.77 |
| Credits: | \$ 306.83 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 300.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020 | | \$ 487.60 |

BYLAWS

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 880.53 |
| Credits: | \$ 0.00 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020: | | \$ 880.53 |

PMIGM APRON

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 467.64 |
| Credits: | \$ 203.74 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 0.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020: | | \$ 671.38 |

YOUTH GROUPS

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Balance 1 January 2020: | | \$ 4.96 |
| Credits: | \$ 306.84 | |
| Debits: | <u>-\$ 300.00</u> | |
| Balance 31 December 2020: | | \$ 11.80 |

ANNUAL RETURNS

Five of the six Councils submitted their Annual Reports on time. Clear-water River Council did not submit their Annual Returns and per capita.

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|---|
| Number of Chartered Councils | 2020 | 6 |
|------------------------------|------|---|

Membership

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Number of Members January 1, 2020 | .. 217 |
| Gains | |
| Greeted | 0 |
| Affiliated | 1 |
| Reinstated | 0 |
| Total Gain | 1 |
| Losses: | |
| Demitted | 4 |
| Suspended NPD | 8 |
| Suspended Other | 3 |
| Deceased | 6 |
| Total Losses | 21 |
| Number of Members December 31, 2020 | .. 197 |

Recommendation: Review the current allocation funds categories with the Grand Treasurer to re-organize them into current tracked funds.

My thanks to G. Arthur Shoemaker with his help and assistance in keeping the funds straight between us.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted



Norman C. Lane
Grand Recorder

REPORT OF THE DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your Committee on Division and Reference, report that all Reports and Resolutions received were forwarded to the appropriate committees for their review.

Fraternally Submitted,
Bruce A. Wethered
Norman C. Lane

REPORT OF THE CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

No request was presented or acted upon this past year for the committee.

Fraternally Submitted,
James C. Herndon, Chairman (9)
John W. Zeller, Sr. (10)
G. Arthur Shoemaker (1)
William K. Curtis Jr. (1)
Robert A. Farrow (9)
Steven L. Hall (1)
Jeremy C. Vaughn (7)

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS AND DISPENSATION COMMITTEE

*To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand
Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

We, your joint Committee on Charters and dispensations, beg to report the following;

No actions were taken, and there is nothing to report.

Respectfully submitted:
George J. White Jr.
Vance Mason
John Zeller Sr.

REPORT OF THE PLAQUES AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The following is a report of the donations from Idaho as reported by the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason Research Foundation.

| <u>Council</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>#Members</u> | <u>Per Capita</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Idaho # 1 | \$ 160.00 | 64 | \$ 1.56 |
| King Solomon #4 | \$ 15.00 | 12 | \$ 1.25 |
| Twin Falls #7 | \$ 245.00 | 29 | \$ 8.49 |
| Emerald #8 | \$ 57.50 | 20 | \$ 2.88 |
| Jeremiah #9 | \$1,135.00 | 39 | \$29.10 |
| Clearwater | \$ 7.50 | 33 | \$ 0.23 |
| ID Grand Council | \$ 365.00 | 197 | <u>\$ 1.85</u> |
| | | Total | <u>\$1,985.00</u> |

Companions, you are awesome, thank you for your generosity. Every Council donated to CMMRF. Congratulations to Jeremiah for again leading the way with donations that nearly doubled the total of all the other Councils combined, an example my Companions worthy of emulation.

Again this year, Jeremiah Council #9 will be awarded the CMMRF Award.

There were no Councils that submitted applications for the Council of Excellence Award.

Respectively Submitted
Barry E. Newell
Norman Lane

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the York Rite Bodies of Idaho:

Greetings and welcome to the 88th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

A special welcome to Monty Glover, General Grand Master and, Wayne Long, NW Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.

I would also like to welcome Steve Zimmerman, MWGM of Idaho.

I am happy to see all of you in person, many of you for the first time in over a year.

Broken Triangle

Several companions were called to lay down their working tools, but the Supreme Architect looked favorably upon this Grand Council as He did not take any of the Grand officers. We did lose one Past Most Illustrious Grand Master, Companion Theodore A. Fricke, in February of this year. A complete report will be given in the Necrology and Broken Triangle Report.

Edicts

I issued 3 edicts this year which are attached at the end of this report

1. Response to COVID19
2. Attendance of NWYR
3. Joint Edict to Re-open

Appointments

The following Companion was recommended for commission as Grand Representative of Other Jurisdictions near Idaho:

Norm Lane

South Dakota

Dispensations

Due to the pandemic, no dispensation came across my desk for approval.

By-Law Changes

Due to the pandemic, no bylaw changes came across my desk for approval.

Visitations

Even with the pandemic, this last year was still an extremely busy year for me. For work alone, I still stayed over 100 nights in a hotel. Even after restrictions were eased in September, I was not able to visit all of my Councils this year.

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| April 18 th , 2020: | Grand York Rite of Idaho* |
| April 21 st , 2020: | NW Knight Masons Leadership meeting* |
| April 22 nd , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| April 29 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| May 6 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| May 16 th , 2020: | Idaho College SRICF* |

| | |
|--|---|
| May 20 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| May 27 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| May 30 th , 2020: | Tri-Valley College No.178, YRSCNA* Idaho Priory, KYCH* |
| June 3 rd , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| June 10 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Education course* |
| June 11 th , 2020: | Pacific NW Allied Masonic Degrees (AMD)* |
| June 30 th , 2020: | Address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master of England* Pacific NW AMD* |
| July 16 th , 2020: | Knights of Tara Council No.122, KM* |
| August 22 nd , 2020: | Intermountain Chapel, St. Thomas of Acon* Star Garnet Council No.560, AMD* |
| September 9 th , 2020: | Idaho Falls York Rite* |
| September 14 th , 2020: | Grand Lodge of Idaho Annual Communication* |
| September 19 th , 2020: | General Grand Council, Cryptic Masons International* |
| September 26 th , 2020: | Sandusky City Council No.26, Royal & Select Masons (Ohio) |
| October 14 th , 2020: | Northwest York Rite Conference* |
| October 16 th -17 th , 2020: | AMD Grand Council, Special Communication* |
| October 21 st , 2020: | Twin Falls York Rite |
| October 26 th , 2020: | Idaho Masonic Family Alliance* |
| November 1 st , 2020: | SRICF High Council* |
| November 7 th , 2020: | General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons International* |
| November 21 st , 2020: | Tri-Valley College No.178, YRSCNA* Redemption Tabernacle No.XL, HRAKTP* St. Michael's Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine* |
| December 5 th , 2020: | Boise York Rite (not Commandery) |
| December 10 th , 2020: | Christmas Observance, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho* |
| December 18 th , 2020: | Christmas Observance, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington* |
| December 22 nd , 2020: | El Korah Shriners, Installation of Officers* |
| January 2 nd , 2021: | Grand Council of Utah Education presentation* |
| January 6 th , 2021: | NY College, SRICF* |
| January 30 th , 2021: | Boise York Rite |
| February 11 th , 2021: | Grand Council, Knight Masons* |
| February 12 th , 2021: | Masonic Society Annual Meeting* Masonic Order of the Bath Officer meeting* Oriental Lodge No.60, AF&AM |
| February 13 th , 2021: | Grand Council, AMD |
| March 6 th , 2021: | Grand Chapter of Alaska, Royal Arch Masons |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| March 10 th , 2021: | San Gabriel Valley No.100, Royal Arch Masons (California) Alhambra Council No.25, Cryptic Masons (California) |
| March 14 th , 2021: | Pacific NW AMD |

State of the Rite

Companions, we had our work cut out for us before the pandemic hit and we have just as much if not more to do. We must invigorate our membership and get them back into the Secret Vault. As Cryptic Masons, we must ensure the strength of the our Blue Lodges and Royal Arch Chapters to ensure that this Cryptic Rite continues in the Gem State.

Some years ago, I got into a discussion with a Past Grand Master about whether or not Freemasonry is a voluntary organization or not. My personal view, Companions, is that we all volunteer to join Freemasonry, but then we become obligated. I do not mean to lecture, but I hate seeing Freemasonry treated as a simple hobby or side-thought by so many of our members. We are OBLIGATED to each other, in Freemasonry, and to those whom compose this Grand Council and our current state is a result of our actions or rather in-actions, and that falls upon this leadership as much as anyone else, BUT if we want this Grand Council to continue we must do the work. We cannot assume the work will be done by another. We must set aside petty differences and our pride, and work together for the greater good.

Kicking the can down the road and “just making it” each year is no longer acceptable.

Recommendations

I recommend that:

1. the Councils utilize and support the First Responders Award.
2. the Councils utilize the resources of the General Grand Council.
3. all Councils to utilize the York Rite College to assist in conferring the degrees of the Rite.
4. this Grand Council continue with the Council of Excellence program.
5. the Councils continue to attend the Northwest York Rite Conference.
6. the Grand York Rite of Idaho adopt a Long Range plan to ensure continuity

Acknowledgements

As many of you know, due to the extreme conditions that were imposed in response to the Coronavirus, I was installed by M:I:Companion Jeremy

Vaughn, Jr. Past Grand Master of this Grand Council. I had originally planned on being installed by M.:P.:Companion David A. Grindle, Past General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International; M.:I.:Companion Jay A. Leonard, Past Illustrious Grand Master; and M.:I.:Companion Steven L. Hall, Past Illustrious Grand Master. All of you, including Companion Jeremy Vaughn, have had a profound impact on my Masonic life and I consider you all dear friends.

I would like to acknowledge and thank all of my officers and committees for their support and advice during the year, particularly M.:I.:Companion Norm Lane who has been an amazing Grand Recorder to work with.

I would like to acknowledge R.:I.:Companion Kent R. McCandless for all of his work with the Grand York Rite bodies, working with me and Jeremy as Grand High Priest, but who couldn't be with us this weekend.

I would also like to acknowledge and remember M.:I.:Companion Ron Berto who appointed me as Grand Sentinel back in 2014.

I would like to thank Idaho Council No.1 where I was initiated into Cryptic Masonry and the Companions of that Council who have supported me through the year.

Lastly, to my family who have been a pillar of strength throughout all of my life. Dad, I miss you so much and you are always on my mind.

Fraternally Submitted,

Barry E. Newell,
Most Illustrious Grand Master
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho

A motion was made to accept this report, refer it to the proper committees and print in the Proceedings. Motion carried.

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho:

Your Committee on Credentials, find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Councils present and entitled to vote in the Annual Grand Assembly:

GRAND OFFICERS

Barry E. Newell, Idaho #1 M.I. Grand Master
Kent R. McCandless, Jeremiah #9.....Exc R.I. Deputy Grand Master
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls #7 . Protem R.I. Deputy Grand Master

Bruce A. Wethered, Idaho #1 R.I. G PCW
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho #1 R.I. Grand Treasurer
Norman C. Lane, Twin Falls #7..... R.I. Grand Recorder
George J. White, Jr., Twin Falls #7 I. G, Captain of the Guard
Keith C. Brooks, Twin Falls, #7 ... I. Grand Conductor of the Council
Clinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered, Idaho #1..... Excused I. Grand Steward
Dustin B. Hatfield, Emerald #8..... Protem I. Grand Steward
William F. Cook, Idaho #1 I. Grand Chaplain
Dustin B. Hatfield, Emerald #8.....I. Grand Sentinel
J. Sherwin Wilson, King Solomon #4.....I. Grand Musician

PAST GRAND ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS –

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Bryan D. Bechler | David A. Grindle | Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Steven L. Hall | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Robert A. Farrow | James C. Herndon | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS –

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Michael E. Keas | Doral ‘Butch’ McGee | Ronald J. Wood |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Richard L. Rowe | W. Scot Young |
| | B. Dale Winch | |

CONSTITUENT OFFICERS (Not Grand Officers) —

Deputy Master - John Warner
PCW – Michael J. Keeton, Matthew D. White

PROXIES —

G. Arthur Shoemaker – 1 DM Clinton Ransdell
William F. Cook – 1 PCW John F. Lawicki
Doral ‘Butch’ McGee – 1 IM, 1 DM, 1 PCW
Robert C. Holloway, Holton M. Guyton and Thomas F. Melbourn

There are a total of 33 registered voting delegates. It takes 17 to elect.

Respectfully submitted,
Norman C. Lane

BALLOT OPENED – The Most Illustrious Grand Master gave voting instructions and declared the Ballot Open at 1:50 PM.

PROPOSED BUDGET
GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO
PROPOSED 2021-2022 BUDGET

| PER CAPITA | | | 2021-2022 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| #190 Companions X \$30 = \$5,700.00 | | | \$5,700.00 |
| Less 6 Companions X \$30 = \$180.00 | | | -\$ 180.00 |
| Total Per Capita | | | \$5,520.00 |

INCOME

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Per Capita | | | \$5,520.00 |
| Other (Sales) | | | \$ 50.00 |
| Investment Dividends | | | \$1,200.00 |
| General Fund | | | \$ 0.00 |
| York Rite Objectives | | | \$ 715.00 |
| TOTAL INCOME | | | \$7,485.00 |

EXPENSES

**On-Hand
12/31/2020**

**Last YR 2021-22
EXP**

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| Most Illustrious Grand Master Travel | \$ 596.41 | \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| Grand Treasurer | \$ 8.71 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Grand Recorder | \$ 446.98 | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| General Grand Per Capita | \$ 677.50 | \$ 677.50 | \$ 0.00 |
| General Grand Life Membership | \$ 0.00 | \$ 625.00 | \$ 250.00 |
| Grand Assembly | \$ 912.56 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Office Operation | \$ 315.19 | \$ 392.01 | \$ 400.00 |
| Office Equipment | \$1,194.07 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Office Rent | \$ 74.21 | \$1,513.63 | \$1,800.00 |
| Postage | \$ 167.68 | \$ 171.79 | \$ 100.00 |
| Post Office Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 31.06 | \$ 35.00 |
| Insurance | \$ 137.24 | \$ 274.54 | \$ 100.00 |
| Software *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 237.66 | \$ 250.00 |
| Web Site *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 47.55 | \$ 65.00 |
| Safety Deposit Box Rent | \$ 0.00 | \$ 27.82 | \$ 30.00 |
| Triennial Fund | \$3,207.59 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 250.00 |
| Paraphernalia | \$2,479.76 | \$ 112.74 | \$ 100.00 |
| Plaques and Awards | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Membership Committee *NEW | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 400.00 |
| CMMRF Donation | \$ 487.60 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Youth Groups Donation | \$ 11.80 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | | \$7,480.00 |

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2021-2022 Year.

Fraternally submitted,

Barry E. Newell
Paul A. Gehrman
Richard L. Rowe
Dustin Hatfield

A motion was made to approve the budget. Motion carried.

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions.

Resolutions:

We, your committee on jurisprudence, find resolutions C20-01, C20-02, C20-03, C20-04, C20-05, C21-01, C21-02, C21-03, and C21-04 were received on time, in the proper format and are not in conflict with the Constitution. We recommend that they be brought before the Grand Council for consideration.

William K. Curtis, Jr., Chairman
Jay A. Leonard
Bruce A. Wethered
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Michael E. Keas

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions:

Your committee on Grand Council Resolutions report that all proposed resolutions, C20-01 through C20-05 and resolutions C21-01 through C21-04 appear to be in order and should be brought before the body for consideration.

John W. Zeller, Sr., Chairman
George J. White, Jr.
William F. Cook

Resolution C20-01 was withdrawn and will not be considered.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 3 Aug 2019

Number: **C20-02**

DATE: 1 Aug 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXXIII ARTICLE NAME: AMENDMENTS
4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 & 2 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
 (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 Section 1. These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a majority of the members present.

 Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 Section 1. These Bylaws and Regulations may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a 2/3 vote for Bylaws and majority vote for Regulations of the members present.

 Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw or Regulation acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
 (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Section 1. These Bylaws and Regulations may be altered, amended, or repealed at any Annual Assembly of the Grand Council by being proposed in writing, and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Assembly. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the jurisprudence Committee at least 30 days prior to the Annual Assembly. The Jurisprudence Committee will report on the Amendments at the Annual Assembly and then concurred in by a 2/3 vote for Bylaws and majority vote for Regulations of the members present.

Section 2. An altered, amended, new, or repealed Bylaw or Regulation acted upon at any Annual Assembly becomes effective, as acted upon, at the close of that Annual Assembly, except that by unanimous vote of the delegates present, it shall become effective immediately.

13. **RATIONALE** (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The current Amendment paragraphs do not specify what vote is required for Regulations. This change will make that clear.
14. **PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS** of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | /s/ | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Council</u> |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: December 15, 2019

For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **C20-03**

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIII ARTICLE NAME: Assembly Committees
4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
9. (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1. For the transaction of business at each Assembly of the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following committees consisting of not less than three members each, except Joint York Rite committees where one or more may be appointed:

Credentials Committee
 Division and Reference Committee
 Plaques and Awards Committee
 Distinguished Guests Committee
 Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee
 Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

b. The Division and Reference Committee shall examine the address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and other Grand Officers, and the report of the Unfinished Business Committee and refer them to the appropriate committees.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 1. For the transaction of business at each Assembly of the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following committees consisting of not less than three members each, except Joint York Rite committees where one or more may be appointed:

Credentials Committee
 Division and Reference Committee
 Plaques and Awards Committee
 Distinguished Guests Committee
 Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee
 Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

b. The Division and Reference Committee shall examine the address of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and other Grand Officers, and the report of the Unfinished Business Committee and refer them to the appropriate committees.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11a above.)

Section 1. For the transaction of business at each Assembly of the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following committees consisting of not less than three members each, except Joint York Rite committees where one or more may be appointed:

Credentials Committee
 Plaques and Awards Committee
 Distinguished Guests Committee
 Courtesy Acknowledgement Committee
 Tellers Committee

a. The Credentials Committee shall report on membership in attendance from time to time during the Assembly of the Grand Council.

RENUMBER REMAINING SECTIONS.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This committee is a redundancy with modern practice. The Grand Secretary forwards the reports to the various other committees. It has been a long time since this committee really had anything to do.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|
| <u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>MIGM</u> | <u>Grand Council</u> | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Dec 2019

Number: **C20-04**

DATE: December 15, 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: X ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment, and Installation of Grand Council Officers
4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
 (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 3. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers:
 Illustrious Grand Chaplain
 Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard
 Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council
 Illustrious Grand Steward
 Illustrious Grand Sentinel

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

~~Section 3. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers:
 Illustrious Grand Chaplain
 Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard~~

~~Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council~~
~~Illustrious Grand Steward~~
~~Illustrious Grand Sentinel~~

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 3. a. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers who shall be installed for the ensuing year:

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard
Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

For purposes of a traditional "progressive line", the Grand Council "line" shall consist of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, Grand Captain of the Guard, and Grand Conductor of the Council. (See ARTICLE X, Section 7).

b. The Most Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers to serve as session officers for his Assemblies. These officers shall not be installed, and shall serve as officers only at such assemblies as designated by the Most Illustrious Grand Master and are not part of any line. Any companion in good standing who is a member of an Idaho Council may serve as a session officer as designated by the Most Illustrious Grand Master, including a Past Illustrious Grand Master.

Illustrious Grand Chaplain
Illustrious Grand Steward
Illustrious Grand Sentinel

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

See above.

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink, it is becoming more and more difficult to fill a line that stretches out for nearly a decade. Further, most of these offices have no duties during the bulk of the year and are only needed at the session. Many companions are not willing to commit to a line for most of a decade, or may be willing to serve for a year or two, but not beyond. Further, by reducing the line to five years, it provides greater opportunity to plan and predict as more and more of our companions are concurrently serving as officers in the other Grand York Rite bodies as well. This change also gives us the flexibility to use Past Grands as session officers when needed due to our shrinking populations.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|
| <u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>MIGM</u> | <u>Grand Council</u> | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 12 Dec 2019

Number: **C20-05**

DATE: 12 December 2019

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XXII ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties of
Constituent Council Officers
4. SECTION NUMBER: 6 SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
NEW (c) To send a copy of the IRS Acknowledgement of 990 tax filing to the Grand Recorder, no later than 30 days after the annual 990 filing.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new paragraph establishes the requirement for each Council to comply with the Annual 990 Tax filing with an acknowledgement to the Grand Recorder. This will keep the Grand Council apprised of all Council Non-Profit Tax 990 Filings.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|-----|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | /s/ | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Council</u> | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 21 August 2020

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only <hr/> Date Received: 21 Aug 2020 <hr/> Number: C21-01 |
|--|

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (X) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XI** ARTICLE NAME: **Powers and Duties
of Grand Council Officers**

4. SECTION NUMBER: **4** SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: **i** PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
Section 4. (i) Furnish each Council with appropriate forms and instructions for preparing them.
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
Section 4 (i) Furnish each Council with appropriate forms and instructions for preparing them.
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
Section 4 (i) Furnish each Council with their completed Annual Returns with the exception of Page 2, which the Council will complete. The Annual Returns will be reviewed and completed by the Recorder. If any changes are required, they will be reported in an updated Monthly Report for which the action happened. When the Council returns the Annual Returns, a signed hard copy is not required.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
Section 4 (i) Furnish each Council with their completed Annual Returns with the exception of Page 2, which the Council will complete. The Annual Returns will be reviewed and completed by the Recorder. If any changes are required, they will be reported in an updated Monthly Report for which the action happened. When the Council returns the Annual Returns, a signed hard copy is not required.
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The Grand Recorder gathers the appropriate membership information from the Monthly Reports submitted and from the database in the Masonic Membership System (MMS) and then completes the Annual Return.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Council | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 21 August 2020

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 21 Aug 2020

Number: **C21-02**

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (X) Council/ () Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: ARTICLE NAME:
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER: 2
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: REGULATION 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay \$10.00 to obtain General Grand Council Perpetual Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty-Year Companions of this Grand Council. Each succeeding year, the Grand Council will purchase a General Grand Council Perpetual Life Membership for each newly Greeted and/or Affiliated Companion
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
REGULATION 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay \$10.00 to obtain General Grand Council Perpetual Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty-Year Companions of this Grand Council. Each succeeding year, the Grand Council will purchase a General Grand Council Perpetual Life Membership for each newly Greeted and/or Affiliated Companion.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
REGULATION 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay the current amount prescribed to obtain General Grand Council Perpetual Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty-Year Companions of this Grand Council. Each succeeding year, the Grand Council will purchase a General Grand Council Perpetual Life Membership for each newly Greeted and/or Affiliated Companion
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
REGULATION 2. General Grand Council Life Membership. The Grand Council of Idaho will pay the current amount prescribed to obtain General Grand Council Perpetual Life Memberships for the Non-Fifty-Year Companions of this Grand Council. Each succeeding year, the Grand Council will purchase a General Grand Council Perpetual Life Membership for each newly Greeted and/or Affiliated Companion
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This change provides for whatever the current amount will be to purchase a Perpetual Life Membership from the General Grand Council.
- 14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----|
| <u>Norman C. Lane</u> | <u>/s/</u> | <u>GR Recorder</u> | <u>Grand Council</u> | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]**GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO
FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES**

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

Date Received: 15 Nov 2020

Number: **C21-03**

DATE: 15 November 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (**X**) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. **ARTICLE NUMBER: XI** **ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties**
of Grand Council Officers
4. **SECTION NUMBER: 4** **SECTION NAME (if any):**
5. **PARAGRAPH LETTER: o** **PARAGRAPH NAME (if**
any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
NEW – Add Sec 4 (o).
Section 4 (o) Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Assembly, prepare a new soft copy of the Code of Laws, have it posted to the Grand York Rite Web Site and notify each Constituent Council and Grand Council Officer that the updated Code of Laws is online.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): We no longer prepare printed copies for distribution of the Grand Council Code. They are updated and placed on the Grand York Rite Web Site.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Council |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body |
| | | | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]**GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO****FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES**

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

| |
|--|
| For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only |
| Date Received: 15 Nov 2020 |
| Number: C21-04 |

DATE: 15 November 2020

1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ (**X**) Council/ () Commandery
2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ (**X**) Bylaws/ () Regulations
3. ARTICLE NUMBER: **XIV** ARTICLE NAME: **Grand Council Assembly Expense**
4. SECTION NUMBER: SECTION NAME (if any):
5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: PARAGRAPH NAME (if any):
6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER:
8. REGULATION NUMBER:
(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
NEW Section 3. The Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder shall set the Registration Fee and the Gratuities Policy reimbursement costs.
12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:
(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This establishes who sets these fees and policy.
14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

| | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----|
| Norman C. Lane | /s/ | GR Recorder | Grand Council | |
| Printed Name | Signature | Office | Body | No. |

A motion was made to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

SUMMARY OF RESOLUTION VOTING

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| Resolution C20-01 | Withdrawn | Resolution C20-02 | Passed |
| Resolution C20-03 | Passed | Resolution C20-04 | Passed |
| Resolution C20-05 | Passed | Resolution C21-01 | Passed |
| Resolution C21-02 | Passed | Resolution C21-03 | Passed |
| Resolution C21-04 | Passed | | |

BALLOT CLOSED — The Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the Ballot closed at 1:55 PM.

JURISPRENDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions:

We, the Committee on Jurisprudence, respectfully offer the following report.

M. I. Grand Master's Report:

We concur with appointments of all appointive Grand Council Officers, Grand Representatives and Committees.

We concur with all 3 of the Edicts issued by the Illustrious Grand Master.

We concur with all the recommendations of the Illustrious Grand Master.

We commend the Illustrious Grand Master on his visitations on behalf of the Grand Council of Idaho.

We congratulate M. I. Companion Barry Newell for guiding the Grand Council of Idaho through a very challenging year, and wish him the best for the future.

Respectfully Submitted,
William K. Curtis, Jr., Chairman
Jay A. Leonard
Bruce A. Wethered
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Michael E. Keas

REPORT OF THE TELLER

The Tellers Committee report the following officers elected:

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| M.I. Grand Master | Bruce A. Wethered |
| R.I. Deputy Grand Master..... | George J. White, Jr. |

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| R.I. Grand Principal of the Work | Keith C. Brooks |
| R.I. Grand Treasurer..... | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| R.I. Grand Recorder | Norman C. Lane |

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-Elect gave his thanks to the Compan-
ions.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect announced his appointments:
Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard.. Clinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered
Ill. Grand Conductor of the Council.....Dustin B. Hatfield

The remaining officers are now considered ‘Session Officers’ and will
be appointed at the 2022 Sessions to fill these stations.

- Ill. Grand Steward
- Ill. Grand Chaplain
- Ill. Grand Sentinel
- Ill. Grand Musician

The Most Illustrious Grand Master directed the Teller to destroy the bal-
lots.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF THE BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES
COMMITTEE**

A complete report is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF YORK RITE INVESTMENTS AND
PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE**

A complete report is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

**REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND
ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE**

A complete report is printed in the section “Joint Sessions Proceedings.”

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Session Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A complete report is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS

*To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the
Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:*

There was no unfinished business for the Grand Council.

Respectively Submitted
William F. Cook, Chairman
Richard L. Rowe
Dustin B. Hatfield
Norman C. Lane, Ex-Officio

Nothing further appearing, the Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the session closed at 3:40 PM.



Barry E. Newell
M.I. Grand Master

Attest: 

Norman C. Lane
R.I. Grand Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Installing Grand Illustrious Master David A. Grindle, PGIM
Installing Grand MarshalG. Arthur Shoemaker, PGIM
Installing Recorder..... Jeremy C. Vaughn, PGIM
Installing Musician..... Karen Grindle

At 4:00 PM the Installation of the Grand Council Officers commenced.

The newly installed Most Illustrious Grand Master, Companion Bruce A. Wethered, thanked the members for the honor of serving the York Rite in this capacity.



BRUCE A. WETHERED

Most Illustrious Grand Master
2021-2022

Biography of Bruce A. Wethered
Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons
2021-2022

Bruce was born on October 12, 1950 in Vancouver, Washington. He lived in Camas, Washington until age 7 and in Ephrata, Washington until age 14. He moved to Nampa, Idaho in 1965. Bruce wrestled in High School, earned an Eagle Scout award and the Representative DeMolay award. He was a summer camp counselor at the Boy Scout camps at Warm Lake and McCall.

Bruce graduated from Nampa High School in 1969, earned a BBA in Business from Boise State University in 1974 and an MBA from Pacific Lutheran University in 1984.

Bruce worked for Physio-Control Corporation in Redmond, Washington from 1981 to 1991 in planning, transportation and logistics. He returned to Nampa in 1991 and took a once in a lifetime trip to England and Europe with his parents. Bruce worked for MPC in Nampa from 1993 until 2006 in planning and transportation and logistics.

February 26, 1972 was a day to remember in Nampa. Bruce and five other Senior DeMolay were initiated as Entered Apprentice Masons in Ashlar Lodge No. 90. Bruce was raised on August 14, 1972. He served as Worshipful Master in 1978, 2003 and 2014. He served as District Deputy Grand Master for three years. He is a Past High Priest of Cyrus Chapter #2, Past Illustrious Master of Idaho Council #1, Past Eminent Commander of Idaho Commandery #1 and Past Puissant Sovereign of St. Michaels Conclave, RCC. He is a member of the Order of High Priesthood, Order of the Silver Trowel and Order of the Knights Preceptor. Bruce had the honor of serving as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho for 2016-2017.

Bruce continues to serve his Lodge, Chapter, Council, Commandery and Grand Lodge. He is currently serving as Secretary of Ashlar Lodge 29, Secretary/Treasurer of Cyrus Chapter #2, Royal Arch Masons, Treasurer of St. Michael's Conclave RCC, Eminent Grand Captain General in the Grand Commandery of Idaho and Grand Lodge Treasurer.

You will find Bruce on the dance floor. He has been taking private ballroom dance lessons since 2010. He has been competing in Waltz, Tango, Foxtrot, Cha Cha, Rumba and East Coast Swing. Bruce has been in five dance competitions, two in Seattle and three in Las Vegas.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2021-2022

Installed April 17, 2021

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| M.I. Grand Master | BRUCE A. WETHERED 1011 W. Holland Ave NAMPA, ID 83651-1868 | (208) 854-9800 bruceaw@outlook.com |
| R.I. Deputy Grand Master | GEORGE J. WHITE, JR (Stephanie) PO Box 74 FAIRFIELD ID 83327-0074 | (208) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com |
| R.I. Grand Prin. Conductor of Work | KEITH C. BROOKS 932 E 18 TH Way BURLEY ID 83318 | (208) 312-9229 kcbrooks68@cableone.net |
| R.I. Grand Treasurer | G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) 5724 Oak St. NAMPA, ID 83687-8572 | (208) 880-7444 gartshoe@yahoo.com |
| R.I. Grand Recorder | NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) 10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Spc 140 BOISE, ID 83714-9684 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332 | (208) 304-9051 140grndyrl@gmail.com |
| I. Grand Chaplain | B. DALE WINCH 524 S. Chestnut St NAMPA, ID 83651-5513 | (208) 250-7772 bdwinch22@outlook.com |
| I. Grand COG | CLINTON 'BUD' WETHERED 1907 Flamingo Ave, Unit 118 NAMPA, ID 83651-1685 | (208) 250-8501 ke7fao@msn.com |
| I. Grand COC | DUSTIN B. HATFIELD 1295 W. Palouse Dr POST FALLS, ID 83854-6224 | (208) 819-3580 dbhatfield@outlook.com |

IN MEMORUM

TO THOSE
OF OUR
GRAND COUNCIL
AND OF
OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS
WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED
WHO HAVE DIED
DURING THE YEAR 2020
THIS PAGE IS
AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

ADDENDA



**Idaho Order of the Silver Trowel
Thrice Illustrious Masters
April 15, 2021**

Companions,

On April 15, 2021, in Lewiston, Idaho, the Idaho Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters was called to order at 9:00 AM. Following is the Roster; some by virtue of their place in the Grand Line, others by appointment of the Deputy Grand Master.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| T. I. Master | Barry E. Newell | Chaplain | Barry E. Newell, pt |
| T. I. Sr Warden..... | Bruce A. Wethered | T. I. Steward | Keith C. Brooks |
| T. I. Jr Warden..... | George J. White, Jr. | T. I. Sentinel.. | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| T. I. Recorder | Norman C. Lane | | |

The above Officers opened the Council. The following named Members conferred the Order of the Silver Trowel, on 6 candidates after they were duly elected. The following Candidates received the Order of the Silver Trowel: Bill Cook, John Warner, W. Scot Young, Dustin Hatfield, B. Dale Winch and Corey Curtiss.

MIC Jeremy C. Vaughn delivered the prologue.

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Abiathar..... | Steven L. Hall | Adonijah..... | Barry E. Newell |
| Joab | Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Priest | David A. Grindle |
| Beniah | Jeremy C. Vaughn | Zadok | David A. Grindle |
| Nathan | Robert A. Farrow | King David.... | G. Arthur Shoemaker |

MIC G. Arthur Shoemaker gave a moving performance in his stead as King David.

The fees for the degree were submitted in the amount of \$125.00.

Thrice Illustrious Master Barry E. Newell declared the Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters closed in due form at 10:25 AM.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

Norman C. Lane
Recorder

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2020-2023

- MONTY J. GLOVER.....General Grand Master
540 Guinevere Ct, McDonough GA 30252
H: (808) 381-3202
Email: monty_glover@hotmail.com
- WILLIAM G. SNYDER..... Deputy General Grand Master
2830 S Brentwood Ct, Independence MO 64055-2158
C: (816) 853-7414
Email: zorel1953@gmail.com
- G. THOMAS TAYLOR IIIGeneral Grand Prin. Conductor of the Work
105 Pigeon Run Dr, Bear DE 19701
C: (302) 383-8298
Email: gtaylor858@aol.com
- CHARLES A. McCOLLUMGeneral Grand Treasurer
71 Eunice Pkwy, Stratford CT 06615-6647
H: (203) 375-3990
C: (203) 241-2554
Email: mccollumcharles1@gmail.com
- STEPHEN A. BALKE General Grand Recorder
PO Box 365, Estencia NM 87016-0365
C: (505) 737-8542
Email: ggcrec@gmail.com
- MOST REVERAND E. JEFFREY CRAIGGeneral Grand Chaplain
1420 NW Gilman Blvd #2285, Issaquah WA 98027-5394
H: (425) 255-7024
C: (206) 799-8195
Email: ejcmasonic@gmail.com
- WAYNE W. LONG Northwest Regional
Regional Deputy General Grand Master
5042 Hwy 34, Wheatland WY 82201
C: (307) 331-3258
Email: coyote7mm@yahoo.com

NORTHWEST REGION

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND MASTERS
(as of December 31, 2020)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 1993-96 | Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville, OR 97417-0767 |
| 2002-05 | Perry B. Anderson 216 N Van Buren Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3458 |
| 2005-08 | Maurice C. “Bud” Himes 1314 Fern Rd Slocomb, AL 36375-5626 |
| 2013-17 | Lawrence O. Weaver 19433 S Prospector Ter Oregon City, OR 97045 |
| 2017-20 | David A. Grindle 4425 W Magrath Dr Coeur d’Alene ID 83815-0025 |

GRAND ASSEMBLY CITIES

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| 1934 | Payette | 1966 | Sandpoint | 1998 | Moscow |
| 1935 | Moscow | 1967 | Twin Falls | 1999 | Boise |
| 1936 | Boise | 1968 | Moscow | 2000 | Pocatello |
| 1937 | Twin Falls | 1969 | Boise | 2001 | Post Falls |
| 1938 | Boise | 1970 | Pocatello | 2002 | Burley |
| 1939 | Wallace | 1971 | Boise | 2003 | Boise |
| 1940 | Pocatello | 1972 | Lewiston | 2004 | Lewiston |
| 1941 | Idaho Falls | 1973 | Pocatello | 2005 | Idaho Falls |
| 1942 | Weiser | 1974 | Boise | 2006 | Twin Falls |
| 1943 | Lewiston | 1975 | Sandpoint | 2007 | Hayden |
| 1944 | Nampa | 1976 | Twin Falls | 2008 | Boise |
| 1945 | Twin Falls | 1977 | Pocatello | 2009 | Idaho Falls |
| 1946 | Boise | 1978 | Boise | 2010 | Boise |
| 1947 | Lewiston | 1979 | Sandpoint | 2011 | Lewiston |
| 1948 | St Maries | 1980 | Twin Falls | 2012 | Boise |
| 1949 | Pocatello | 1981 | Boise | 2013 | Idaho Falls |
| 1950 | Boise | 1982 | Idaho Falls | 2014 | Hayden |
| 1951 | Sandpoint | 1983 | Lewiston | 2015 | Twin Falls |
| 1952 | McCall | 1984 | Pocatello | 2016 | Idaho Falls |
| 1953 | Moscow | 1985 | Boise | 2017 | Boise |
| 1954 | Pocatello | 1986 | Kellogg | 2018 | Post Falls |
| 1955 | Lewiston | 1987 | Burley | 2019 | Burley |
| 1956 | Salmon | 1988 | Idaho Falls | 2020 | Virtual |
| 1957 | Twin Falls | 1989 | Boise | 2021 | Lewiston |
| 1958 | Boise | 1990 | Burley | | |
| 1959 | McCall | 1991 | Lewiston | | |
| 1960 | Idaho Falls | 1992 | Boise | | |
| 1961 | Pocatello | 1993 | Idaho Falls | | |
| 1962 | Boise | 1994 | Post Falls | | |
| 1963 | Lewiston | 1995 | Burley | | |
| 1964 | McCall | 1996 | Boise | | |
| 1965 | Idaho Falls | 1997 | Pocatello | | |

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF CRYPTIC MASONS

(As of 13 April 2021)

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Alabama | Vacant |
| Alaska..... | Vacant |
| Arizona..... | David A. Grindle |
| Arkansas..... | Corby K. Christensen |
| California..... | Vacant |
| Colorado | Michael A. Sutton |
| Connecticut..... | Vacant |
| Delaware..... | Vacant |
| District of Columbia | Kent R. McCandless |
| Florida | Michael D. Holland |
| Georgia | Vacant |
| Hawaii | Jay A. Leonard |
| Illinois..... | Vacant |
| Indiana..... | James G. Cox |
| Iowa..... | C. Nick Nealis |
| Kansas | Vacant |
| Kentucky | Vacant |
| Louisiana | Theodore A. Fricke |
| Maine..... | Merle S. Hill |
| Maryland | Vacant |
| Massachusetts | Vacant |
| Michigan..... | Vacant |
| Minnesota..... | Clyde M. Schrader |
| Mississippi..... | Vacant |
| Missouri..... | Vacant |
| Montana..... | Vacant |
| Nebraska..... | Michael D. Holland |
| Nevada..... | Larry W. Sutton |
| New Hampshire | Vacant |
| New Jersey | David G. Smith |
| New Mexico | Vacant |
| New York..... | Vacant |
| North Carolina..... | Arthur F. Easley |
| North Dakota | Edgar R. Simmons |
| Ohio..... | David A. Grindle |
| Oklahoma | Vacant |
| Oregon..... | Norman C. Lane |
| Pennsylvania..... | David C. Triplett |
| Rhode Island..... | Thomas F. Melbourn |
| South Carolina..... | Vacant |
| South Dakota | Vacant |
| Tennessee | Vacant |
| Texas | Vacant |
| Utah..... | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| Vermont..... | Vacant |
| Washington..... | Johnny A. Willis |
| Wisconsin | Donald D. Taylor |
| Wyoming..... | Jeremy C. Vaughn |

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Australia | Ted McCauley |
| Canada (British Columbia) | Vacant |
| Canada (Eastern)..... | Bryan D. Bechler |
| Canada (Ontario)..... | Bryan D. Bechler |
| Canada (West)..... | Bryan D. Bechler |
| England & Wales | David C. Triplett |
| Greece | Vacant |
| Italy | David A. Grindle |
| Philippines..... | Richard L. Rowe |
| Portugal | Vacant |

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| *Theodore Robinson | 1982 |
| *Reuel D. Maule | 1983 |
| *Walford Lundquist | 1984 |
| *Leo Houtzel..... | 1985 |
| *Howard A. Smith | 1987 |
| *Harry C. Hackett | 1988 |
| *M. William Echo..... | 1989 |
| *Leslie E. Wilson..... | 1990 |
| Thomas M. Woodward..... | 1991 |
| *V. Virgil Telford | 1992 |
| *Philip W. Davis..... | 1993 |
| *Frank W. Allen..... | 1994 |
| *Dave E. Holman..... | 1995 |
| *Guy C. Graham | 1996 |
| *Jack R. Weitfle..... | 1997 |
| Larry W. Sutton..... | 1998 |
| *Reginald C. Stevens..... | 1999 |
| Joe C. Rose..... | 2000 |
| *Harry L. Huffer | 2001 |
| Jay A. Leonard | 2002 |
| *William J. Cleaver..... | 2003 |
| *Thomas E. Hipple | 2004 |
| *Harry L. Huffer | 2005 |
| *John R. Garner | 2006 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | 2007 |
| #Anthony G. Such..... | 2008 |
| *Richard R. Crossler | 2009 |
| *Stanley E. Barker | 2010 |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | 2011 |
| Ronald M. Lowe | 2012 |
| Robert A. Farrow | 2013 |
| # James L. Kitchen..... | 2014 |
| Johnny A. Willis | 2015 |
| Clinton (Bud) Wethered..... | 2016 |
| Thomas Melbourne | 2017 |
| George J. White, Jr. | 2018 |
| W. Scot Young..... | 2019 |
| J. Sherwin Wilson | 2020 |
| Michael J. Keeton | 2021 |

* Deceased

Demitted

CRYPTIC ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| *Frank Kester | 1984 |
| *Ben Maxim | 1985 |
| *Ambrose Aylworth | 1986 |
| *James L. Curtis | 1987 |
| Donald J. Bohon | 1988 |
| *Karl Rippel | 1989 |
| Charles R. Turner | 1990 |
| Robert M. Haakenson | 1991 |
| N. Dean Millard..... | 1992 |
| David C. Triplett..... | 1993 |
| *Jack R. Weitfle | 1994 |
| *Gordon L. Buck | 1995 |
| *Jack Christensen | 1996 |
| Gregory L. Kimberling | 1997 |
| Johnny A. Willis | 1998 |
| Richard C. Broemeling | 1999 |
| Valerie Cooper..... | 2000 |
| *Mildred Frith..... | 2001 |
| Johnny A. Willis | 2002 |
| *John R. Garner..... | 2003 |
| Ann Triplett | 2003 |
| Gilbert L. Gross | 2004 |
| Melody Small | 2005 |
| Cheri Storey..... | 2006 |
| Andrew Christensen | 2007 |
| D. Blair Clark | 2008 |
| Karen Musselman | 2009 |
| Anita Anderson..... | 2010 |
| Stephanie Kazyaka | 2011 |
| Steven L. Hall..... | 2012 |
| Robert L. Green..... | 2013 |
| Lee Ann Marte Owens..... | 2016 |
| Vance Mason | 2017 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | 2018 |
| Mary Jane Muncy | 2019 |
| Bruce H. Damewood | 2020 |
| William F. Cook | 2021 |

* Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| *Thomas C. Frith | 1984 |
| *Dale C. Stoller | 1990 |
| *David H. Volkman | 1996 |
| Ernest I. Teter | 2002 |
| David C. Triplett | 2005 |
| David A. Grindle | 2014 |
| James C. Herndon | 2014 |
| James Kitchen | 2017 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2020 |

COMPANION OF THE SECRET VAULT

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| David A. Grindle | 2012 |
| Jay A. Leonard | 2013 |
| William K. Curtis, Jr. | 2014 |
| James C. Herndon | 2014 |
| Ronald G. Berto | 2015 |
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere | 2015 |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | 2016 |
| G. Arthur Shoemaker | 2016 |
| Richard L. Rowe | 2017 |
| John W. Zeller, Sr. | 2017 |
| Jeremy C. Vaughn | 2018 |
| Robert A. Farrow | 2018 |
| Barry E. Newell | 2021 |
| George J. White, Jr. | 2021 |

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Lady Tommye Herndon | 2009 |
| Lady Karen Grindle | 2009 |
| Lady Patricia Curtis | 2010 |
| Lady Glenda Berto | 2010 |
| Lady Cathy Jo Zeller | 2011 |
| Lady Lois Jean Easley | 2012 |
| Lady Agnes Teter | 2012 |
| Lady Jean Leonard | 2013 |
| Lady Amanda Vaughn | 2013 |
| Lady Stephanie White | 2014 |
| Lady Stephanie Fassett | 2015 |
| Lady Terry Rowe | 2015 |
| Lady Sandi Shoemaker | 2016 |
| Lady Alice Keas | 2020 |

For the year ending December 31, 2020

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 27, 1912

Illustrious Master William F. Cook
 Deputy Master Clinton Ransdell
 Principal Conductor of the Work ... John F. Lawicki
 Treasurer/Recorder G. Arthur Shoemaker
5724 Oak St Nampa ID 83687-8762
 Captain of the Guard James Jourdan
 Conductor of the Council Jerry Parsons
 Chaplain Bruce A. Wethered
 Steward Derrik Simerlink
 Sentinel Clinton Wethered

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Corby K. Christensen | Ronald M. Lowe | G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| William F. Cook | N. Dean Millard | David G. Smith |
| William K. Curtis, Jr. | C. Nick Nealis | David C. Triplett |
| Theodore A. Fricke | Barry E. Newell | Bruce A. Wethered |
| David A. Grindle | Ralph C. Roberts | Clinton A. Wethered |
| Steven L. Hall | Clyde M. Schrader | Johnny A. Willis |
| Jay A. Leonard | | B. Dale Winch |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| #Remus C. Baltatu | #William E. Grant | #Monte L. Richardson |
| #Calvin R. Barrett, Jr. | *#David A. Grindle | #Ernest P. Roberson |
| *#Steven B. Bate | #John D. Gross | #Lloyd D. Rowell |
| *#LeRoy B. Beasley | #Steven L. Hall | #Decar E. Scaff, III |
| #Kenneth H. Beaudreau | *#Robert M. Hughes | *#Clyde M. Schradler |
| #William H. Bennett | James M. Jourdan | *#Warren M. Sedlacek |
| #Joshua E. Bingaman | #R. Bret Judy | #G. Arthur Shoemaker |
| #Harold E. Bloom | #Matthew C. Kelly | *#David G. Smith |
| #John E. Bowles | #Michael Kish | #Robert D. Stevenson |
| *#John Boyer | #John F. Lawicki | #W. Eugene Strate |
| #Richard C. Broemeling | *#Jay A. Leonard | *#David C. Triplett |
| #Dwight H. Butlin | *#Ronald M. Lowe | #James V. Voyles |
| *#Corby K. Christensen | #James M. Mariman | #Justin L. Wade |
| #G. Ray Clever | #Dean E. Marley | #Howard G. Walker |
| #Michael R. Coffey | #Edward J. McCauley | #Bruce A. Wethered |
| #William F. Cook | *#N. Deal Millard | #Chris E. Wethered |
| #G. Joseph Corlett | #C. Nick Nealis | #Clinton A. Wethered |
| *#William K. Curtis, Jr. | #Barry E. Newell | *#Johnny A. Willis |
| #William L. Elkins | #Todd Paille | #B. Dale Winch |
| #Robert B. Finney | #Vernon E. Patrick | #W. Paul Worrell |
| *#Theodore A. Fricke | #Daryl L. Porter | |
| #Michael D. Gragg | #Clinton J. Ransdell | |

#General Grand Council LM

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Daniel L. Clark
Derrik J. Simerlink

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Roger S. Davies
Bradley E. Dunlap
Christopher J. Himes
Wilfried E. Leammon
Dale W. Lambers
Lowell H. Townley
Robert J. Wood

SUSPENDED O.C.

Harold B. Judy
Michael G. Yavno, Sr.

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

H. Andrae Kingsley
Ben T. Montaney
Jerry D. Parsons

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert D. Stevenson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

William K. Curtis Jr., PGIM
Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM
David A. Grindle, PGIM, PG Treasurer/Recorder
Steven L. Hall, PGIM
Jay A. Leonard, PGIM
N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work
Barry E. Newell, PGIM
G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGIM
Donald S. Thoen, PGIM
David C. Triplett, PGIM
Johnny A. Willis, PG Chaplain

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 64

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov
Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 21, 1921

OFFICERS

Illustrious MasterDavid E. Thomas
Deputy Master.....Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
Principal Conductor of the Work ..David E. Jennings
Treasurer/RecorderJohn H. Blake
817 State St., Weiser, ID 83672-2042
Captain of the Guard..... J. Sherwin Wilson
Conductor of the Council..... Vacant
Chaplain..... Vacant
Steward Vacant
Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

John H. Blake Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. David E. Thomas
Craig M. Davidson Robert E. Hoffmaster J. Sherwin Wilson

MEMBERS

#Robert C. Barowsky *#Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. David E. Thomas
#John H. Blake #Robert E. Hoffmaster #Paul J. Tracy
*#Mark D. Crowley #Rodger A. Hood #J. Sherwin Wilson
*#Craig M. Davidson #David E. Jennings *#Donald E. York

*Idaho PPLM #General Grand Council Life Member

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

James A. Davidson
George F. Strange, Jr.

50 YR MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

John H. Blake, IG Master of the 5th Arch (OR)
James A. Davidson, PGIM
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGIM (OR)
J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

REMITTED

Paul J. Tracy

Number of Members = 12

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month
(except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, June 15, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master..... Keith C. Brooks
Deputy Master Donald S. Charbonneau
Principal Conductor of the Work..... Matthew D. White
Treasurer/Recorder Jeremy C. Vaughn
PO Box 654, Twin Falls, ID 83303-0654
Captain of the Guard Vance P. Mason
Conductor of the CouncilMichael F. Glanders
ChaplainNorman C. Lane
Steward.....Richard L. Rowe
Sentinel..... George J. White, Jr.

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Roy F. Abo | Monte B. Evans | Joe C. Rose |
| Bryan D. Bechler | Merle S. Hill | Richard L. Rowe |
| Keith C. Brooks | Michael E. Keas | Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| Donald S. Charbonneau | Norman C. Lane | George J. White, Jr. |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | Vance P. Mason | Matthew D. White |
| Arthur F. Easley | Barry E. Newell | Ronald J. Wood |
| | Rex W. Reed | |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| *#Roy F. Abo | #Monte B. Evans | #David E. Owen |
| #Gary E. Anton, Sr. | Michael F. Glanders | #H. Duane Ramseyer |
| Bryan D. Bechler | *#Merle S. Hill | *#Rex W. Reed |
| *#Ric E. Bobier | #Michael E. Keas | #Joe C. Rose |
| #Keith C. Brooks | #Robert D. Kesler | *#Richard L. Rowe |
| #Donald S. Charbonneau | Norman C. Lane | #Sam Saltaga |
| E. Jeffrey Craig | #Vance P. Mason | #Jeremy C. Vaughn |
| #Stanton H. Detweiler | #William V. McClung, Jr. | #George J. White, Jr. |
| *#Arthur F. Easley | Barry E. Newell | #Matthew D. White |
| #Senate D. Eskridge | | #Ronald J. Wood |

*Idaho PPLM #General Grand Council LM

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBER

Stanton H. Detweiler

H. Duane Ramseyer

Rex W. Reed

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan D. Bechler, PGIM (WA); DGGM Northwest Region

Keith C. Brooks, IG Conductor of the Council

E. Jeffrey Craig, PGIM (WA)

Arthur F. Easley, PGIM, PG Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain

Merle S. Hill, PGIM

Norman C. Lane, PGIM (CO) RIG REC

Barry E. Newell, MIGM

Richard L. Rowe, PGIM

Donald S. Thoen, PGIM, PG Musician

Jeremy C. Vaughn, PGIM

George J. White, Jr., IG Captain of the Guard

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 29

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Hayden Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – 4th Wednesday each month (Nov& Dec 2nd Sat 2 PM)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master.....Robert C. Holloway

Deputy Master Holton M. Guyton

Principal Conductor of the Work... Thomas F. Melbourn

Treasurer/Recorder.....Doral L. McGee

2388 N McGee Way, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814

Captain of the GuardLarry M. Bitow, Jr.

Conductor of the Council Jay L. Lilleflore

Chaplain Ivan Merle Iverson

Steward..... Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

Sentinel..... John W. Zeller, Sr.

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Larry M. Bitow, Jr. | Dustin B. Hatfield | Doral L. McGee |
| Richard B. Carson | Michael D. Holland | Thomas F. Melbourne |
| James G. Cox | Ivan M. Iverson | Jon C. Rich |
| Holton M. Guyton | Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| #George D. Baldini | #Holton M. Guyton | #Larry E. Lathrop, Jr. |
| #Brian K. Becker | #Robert M. Haakenson | #Jay L. Lillefloren |
| #Larry M. Bitow, Jr. | #Dustin B. Hatfield | #Doral L. McGee |
| #Richard B. Carson | #Michael D. Holland | #Thomas F. Melbourn |
| #David B. Corkill | #Robert C. Holloway | #Jon C. Rich |
| *#James G. Cox | #Ivan M. Iverson | #Paul F. Westhafer |
| #Orion W. Finley | | #John W. Zeller, Sr. |

*Idaho PPLM #General Grand Council LM

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Robert L. Green

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YR MEMBER

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM
 Dustin B. Hatfield, IG Sentinel
 Michael D. Holland, PGIM (WA)
 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., IG Chaplain, N District Ish Sodi
 Doral L. McGee, N District Ish Sodi
 John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 20

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Second Monday each month (except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987

OFFICERS

Illustrious MasterJohn E. Warner
Deputy Master Michael A. Sutton
Principal Conductor of the Work.....Michael J. Keeton
Treasurer/RecorderGary A.S. LaBruyere
6319 Glen Abby Cir, Idaho Falls ID 83401
Captain of the Guard..... W. Scot Young
Conductor of the Council.....Robert B. Mohney
Chaplain..... Donald D. Taylor
Steward James C. Herndon
Sentinel Edgar R. Simmons

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Robert A. Farrow | Kent R. McCandless | Edward A. Smith |
| James C. Herndon | Robert B. Mohney | Michael A. Sutton |
| David Jobe | Richard L. Roblee | Donald D. Taylor |
| Michael J. Keeton | Allen D. Simmons | Jonathan Tremelling |
| Gary A.S. LaBruyere | Edgar R. Simmons | W. Scot Young |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Joseph F. Alexander | #Joel C. Blankenship | #Bruce A. Cole |
| #Eric W. Coryell | #Daniel W. Drefs | **Robert A. Farrow |
| #Mark E. Foster | #Russell R. Fritz | **Larry B. Gilbreath |
| #Scott A. Griffin | #Clayton G. Hailey | #James C. Herndon |
| #David J. Hodder | #Richard P. Holm | #Roy S. Jackson |
| *#David A. Jobe | #Michael J. Keeton | *#Gary A.S. LaBruyere |
| #Roger D. Larkins | Vernon T. Lee | #Kent R. McCandless |
| #William C. McClung | #Robert B. Mohney | #John Nicklas |
| #Robert K. Perry | #Richard L. Roblee | **Allen D. Simmons |
| *#Edgar R. Simmons | #Milton A. Slavin | #M. Chase Slavin |
| #Edward A. Smith | #Michael A. Sutton | #Robert W. Swanson |
| *#Donald D. Taylor | #Richard L. Thomas | #George W. Torbett |
| #Jonathan Tremelling | John E. Warner | #W. Scot Young |

*Idaho PPLM #General Grand Council LM

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Scott D. Auvil
Richard E. Kaiser

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Larry B. Oram

50 YR MEMBERS

Robert W. Swanson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, PGIM
 James C. Herndon, PGIM
 Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGIM
 Kent R. McCandless, RI DM
 Richard L. Roblee, PGIM
 Edgar R. Simmons, IG Chaplain
 Edward A. Smith, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 39

CLEARWATER RIVER COUNCIL NO. 10

Grangeville, Idaho County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fifth Tuesday each month (except July and August)

*Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, April 18, 2014***OFFICERS**

Illustrious Master Ed Bonham, Jr.
 Deputy Master..... Ed Bonham, Sr.
 Principal Conductor of the Work James Luebke
 Treasurer/Recorder..... James D. Patton
 629 14th St., Unit A. Clarkston, WA 99403-2599
 Captain of the Guard..... Wayne M. Sprouse
 Conductor of the Council..... R. Mark Worthington
 Chaplain Vacant
 Steward Matthew Morgan
 Sentinel Michael P. Wasko

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Ed Bonham, Jr. | Dennis R. Smith | Michael Wasko |
| Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Larry W. Sutton | John W. Zeller, Sr. |

MEMBERS

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| #Edward L. Bonham Sr. | #Edward L. Bonham, Jr. | *#Bradley A. Cannon |
| David R. Doeringsfeld | *#Ray B. Fichtner | *#Michael L. Frost |
| *#Larry D. Fry | *#Russell L. Graves | *#Robert F. Hall |
| *#Lee R. Heath | *#Geoffrey S. Joosten | *#Gregory L. Kimberling |
| *#Jon Kimberling | *#Timothy H. Krueger | *#John J. Kumm |
| *#Richard L. Kunter | *#Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. | Dennis G. Long |
| #James B. Luebke | *#Vlado Maras | Matthew D. Morgan |
| James D. Patton | *#Victor R. Racicot | #Kirk M. Ross |
| *#Dennis R. Smith | #Matthew S. Sonnichsen | Wayne M. Sprouse |
| *#Larry W. Sutton | Ernest I. Teter | *#Carl W. Wallace |
| *#Michael P. Wasko | #Richard M. Worthington | *#John W. Zeller, Sr. |
| *Idaho PPLM | #General Grand Council LM | |

GREETED

None

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

Dennis R. Smith

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

Kenneth M. Nevel

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

50 YR MEMBERS

Ray B. Fichtner

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., I. Grand Chaplain

John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

Ernest I. Teter, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 33

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEES
2021-2022

STANDING COMMITTEES

| | |
|---|---|
| JURISPRUDENCE..... | 2022 Jay A. Leonard (1) 2023 Bruce A. Wethered (1) 2024 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (8) 2025 Michael E. Keas (7) 2026 George J. White, Jr. |
| FINANCE..... | 2022 Barry E. Newell (1) 2023 Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. (4) 2024 Richard L. Rowe (7) 2025 Dustin B. Hatfield (8) 2026 Keith C. Brooks (7) <i>Grand Treasurer Ex-Officio</i> |
| CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK | 2022 John W. Zeller, Sr. (10) 2023 G. Arthur Shoemaker (1) 2024 William K. Curtis, Jr. (1) 2025 Robert A. Farrow (7) 2026 Steven L. Hall (1) 2027 Jeremy C. Vaughn (7) 2028 Barry E. Newell (1) |
| RESOLUTIONS | George J. White, Jr. (7) William F. Cook (1) Michael E. Keas (7) |
| UNFINISHED BUSINESS..... | Richard L. Rowe (7) Dustin B. Hatfield (8) Clinton A. “Bud” Wethered (1) <i>Grand Recorder, Ex-Officio</i> |
| STATE OF THE RITE & FOREIGN RELATIONS.. | Bruce A. Wethered (1) George J. White, Jr. (7) Keith C. Brooks (7) |
| APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES | Barry E. Newell (1) Keith C. Brooks (7) Michael E. Keas (7) |
| CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS | Vance P. Mason (7) John W. Zeller, Sr. (10) Keith C. Brooks (7) |

JOINT COMMITTEES

FINANCIAL REVIEW George J. White, Jr. (7)
Grand Recorder, Norman C. Lane (7)

INVESTMENT & PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP..... Keith C. Brooks (7)
Grand Treasurer/Recorder Ex-Officio

MEMBERSHIPClinton ‘Bud’ A. Wethered (1)

TIME AND PLACE..... George J. White, Jr. (7)

BROKEN TRIANGLE..... B. Dale Winch (1)
Grand Recorder, Norman C. Lane (1)

YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY Bruce A. Wethered (1)

PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIESDustin B. Hatfield (8)

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES

CREDENTIALS AND REGISTRATION Boise York Rite Bodies

TELLERS..... To be appointed at Grand Assembly

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS Barry E. Newell (1)

COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT Barry E. Newell (1)

PLAQUES AND AWARDS..... Bruce A. Wethered (1)
Grand Recorder

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
.....Michael E. Keas (7)

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1934 | William Wallin | 1971 | Floyd Bandy | 2006 | William K. Curtis, Jr. # |
| 1935 | William Wallin | 1972 | James E. Ruckman | 2007 | Richard L. Rowe # |
| 1936 | Albert E. White | 1973 | Donald C. McClary | 2008 | James C. Herndon # |
| 1937 | John W. Shore | 1974 | Herbert Whitby | 2009 | James L. Curtis |
| 1938 | Dell O. Bellamy | 1975 | Thomas C. Frith | 2010 | Donald S. Thoen |
| 1939 | Arthur E. Hawk | 1976 | Emmette H. Spraker | 2011 | Arthur F. Easley # |
| 1940 | Frank W. Perry | 1977 | Alton T. Kauffman | 2012 | John W. Zeller, Sr. # |
| 1941 | Charles Hartung | 1978 | James A. Davidson # | 2013 | Jay A. Leonard # |
| 1942 | Robert A. Parrott | 1979 | Norman G. Loepkey | 2014 | Ronald G. Berto |
| 1943 | J. M. Raeder | 1980 | Lewis C. Davis | 2015 | Gary A. S. LaBruyere # |
| 1944 | Ray K. D. Sluyter | 1981 | George E. Taylor | 2016 | G. Arthur Shoemaker # |
| 1945 | Austin A. Walker | 1982 | Charles G. Kunze | 2017 | Robert A. Farrow # |
| 1946 | Ray V. Swanson | 1983 | Richard Kerns | 2018 | Steven L. Hall # |
| 1947 | Roy V. Locey | 1984 | Kent W. Gist | 2019 | Jeremy C. Vaughn # |
| 1948 | John A. Johnson | 1985 | D. Claude Kesler | 2020 | Barry E. Newell # |
| 1949 | Walter D. Oelwein | 1986 | John W. Jackson | 2021 | Bruce A. Wethered # |
| 1950 | A. Edward Prince | 1986 | Dale C. Stoller | | |
| 1951 | R. S. Somerville | 1987 | Dale C. Stoller | | |
| 1952 | Karl W. Bonham | 1988 | Edward A. Smith # | | |
| 1953 | William H. Nuckols | 1989 | Reuel D. Maule | | |
| 1954 | Claude M. Gordon | 1990 | David H. Volkman | | |
| 1955 | Jay G. Eldridge | 1991 | Ralph C. Roberts # | | |
| 1956 | Donald Haasch | 1992 | Donald s. McAnulty | | |
| 1957 | Theodore F. Anderson | 1993 | Harry C. Hackett | | |
| 1958 | James A. Miller | 1994 | Burrell G. Lirgg | | |
| 1959 | C. Merton Winegar | 1995 | M. William Echo | | |
| 1960 | Herbert H. Eberle | 1996 | Ernest I. Teter # | | |
| 1961 | Gifford R. Shaffer | 1997 | Yoneo Shigihara | | |
| 1962 | Robert B. Edgar | 1998 | Charles R. Huskey | | |
| 1963 | John T. Parish | 1999 | Richard L. Roblee # | | |
| 1964 | Homer W. Judy | 2000 | David C. Triplett # | | |
| 1965 | Arthur E. Peters | 2001 | John P. Lemmon | | |
| 1966 | Donald R. Russell | 2002 | Theodore A. Fricke # | | |
| 1967 | Darrell I. Peterson | 2003 | Merle S. Hill # | | |
| 1968 | L. Merton Dawald | 2004 | James G. Cox # | | |
| 1969 | John P. Halliwell | 2005 | David A. Grindle # | | |
| 1970 | Francis E. Butterfield | | | | |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

